

Volume 32, Number 19  
Pages 1887-2004  
October 1, 2007

SALUS POPULI SUPREMA LEX ESTO

*"The welfare of the people shall be the supreme law."*



ROBIN CARNAHAN  
SECRETARY OF STATE

MISSOURI  
REGISTER

The *Missouri Register* is an official publication of the state of Missouri, under the authority granted to the secretary of state by sections 536.015, RSMo Supp. 2006 and 536.033, RSMo 2000. Reproduction of rules is allowed; however, no reproduction shall bear the name *Missouri Register* or "official" without the express permission of the secretary of state.

The *Missouri Register* is published semi-monthly by

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

**ROBIN CARNAHAN**

Administrative Rules Division

James C. Kirkpatrick State Information Center

600 W. Main

Jefferson City, MO 65101

(573) 751-4015

**DIRECTOR**

WAYLENE W. HILES

•

**SUPERVISING EDITOR**

BARBARA McDOUGAL

•

**EDITORS**

CURTIS W. TREAT

SALLY L. REID

•

**PUBLISHING STAFF**

WILBUR HIGHBARGER

JACQUELINE D. WHITE

ISSN 0149-2942, USPS 320-630; periodical postage paid at Jefferson City, MO  
Subscription fee: \$56.00 per year

**POSTMASTER:** Send change of address notices and undelivered copies to:

**MISSOURI REGISTER**

Office of the Secretary of State

Administrative Rules Division

PO Box 1767

Jefferson City, MO 65102

The *Missouri Register* and *Code of State Regulations* (CSR) are now available on the Internet. The Register address is <http://www.sos.mo.gov/adrules/moreg/moreg.asp> and the CSR is <http://www.sos.mo.gov/adrules/csr/csr.asp>. These websites contain rulemakings and regulations as they appear in the Registers and CSR. These websites do not contain the official copies of the Registers and CSR. The official copies remain the paper copies published by the Office of the Secretary of State pursuant to sections 536.015 and 536.031, RSMo Supp. 2006. While every attempt has been made to ensure accuracy and reliability, the Registers and CSR are presented, to the greatest extent practicable as they appear in the official publications. The Administrative Rules Division may be contacted by e-mail at [rules@sos.mo.gov](mailto:rules@sos.mo.gov).

The secretary of state's office makes every effort to provide program accessibility to all citizens without regard to disability. If you desire this publication in alternate form because of a disability, please contact the Division of Administrative Rules, PO Box 1767, Jefferson City, MO 65102, (573) 751-4015. Hearing impaired citizens should contact the director through Missouri relay, (800) 735-2966.



October 1, 2007

Vol. 32 No. 19 Pages 1887–2004

## IN THIS ISSUE:

### EMERGENCY RULES

#### Department of Higher Education

Commissioner of Higher Education . . . . .1891

#### Elected Officials

Secretary of State . . . . .1894

### EXECUTIVE ORDERS

### PROPOSED RULES

#### Office of Administration

Missouri Ethics Commission . . . . .1906

#### Department of Agriculture

Office of the Director . . . . .1909

#### Department of Economic Development

Public Service Commission . . . . .1910

#### Department of Social Services

Family Support Division . . . . .1912

Division of Medical Services . . . . .1914

#### Elected Officials

Secretary of State . . . . .1920

#### Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and

##### Professional Registration

Athlete Agents . . . . .1926

Missouri Dental Board . . . . .1929

Board of Therapeutic Massage . . . . .1929

State Board of Nursing . . . . .1959

State Committee of Psychologists . . . . .1963

Missouri Veterinary Medical Board . . . . .1964

### ORDERS OF RULEMAKING

#### Office of Administration

Commissioner of Administration . . . . .1967

#### Department of Public Safety

Division of Fire Safety . . . . .1967

#### Department of Social Services

Division of Medical Services . . . . .1967

#### Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and

##### Professional Registration

Missouri Dental Board . . . . .1976

State Board of Nursing . . . . .1976

Missouri Veterinary Medical Board . . . . .1976

### IN ADDITIONS

#### Department of Health and Senior Services

Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee . . . . .1977

### DISSOLUTIONS

### SOURCE GUIDES

RULE CHANGES SINCE UPDATE . . . . .1982

EMERGENCY RULES IN EFFECT . . . . .1990

EXECUTIVE ORDERS . . . . .1992

REGISTER INDEX . . . . .1996

#### Register Filing Deadlines

September 4, 2007  
September 17, 2007

October 1, 2007  
October 15, 2007

November 1, 2007  
November 15, 2007

December 3, 2007  
December 17, 2007

January 2, 2008  
January 16, 2008

February 1, 2008  
February 15, 2008

March 3, 2008  
March 17, 2008

April 1, 2008  
April 15, 2008

May 1, 2008  
May 15, 2008

June 2, 2008  
June 16, 2008

#### Register Publication Date

October 1, 2007  
October 15, 2007

November 1, 2007  
November 15, 2007

December 3, 2007  
December 17, 2007

January 2, 2008  
January 16, 2008

February 1, 2008  
February 15, 2008

March 3, 2008  
March 17, 2008

April 1, 2008  
April 15, 2008

May 1, 2008  
May 15, 2008

June 2, 2008  
June 16, 2008

July 1, 2008  
July 15, 2008

#### Code Publication Date

October 31, 2007  
October 31, 2007

November 30, 2007  
November 30, 2007

December 31, 2007  
December 31, 2007

January 30, 2008  
January 30, 2008

February 29, 2008  
February 29, 2008

March 31, 2008  
March 31, 2008

April 30, 2008  
April 30, 2008

May 31, 2008  
May 31, 2008

June 30, 2008  
June 30, 2008

July 31, 2008  
July 31, 2008

#### Code Effective Date

November 30, 2007  
November 30, 2007

December 30, 2007  
December 30, 2007

January 30, 2008  
January 30, 2008

February 29, 2008  
February 29, 2008

March 30, 2008  
March 30, 2008

April 30, 2008  
April 30, 2008

May 30, 2008  
May 30, 2008

June 30, 2008  
June 30, 2008

July 30, 2008  
July 30, 2008

August 30, 2008  
August 30, 2008

Documents will be accepted for filing on all regular workdays from 8:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. We encourage early filings to facilitate the timely publication of the *Missouri Register*. Orders of Rulemaking appearing in the *Missouri Register* will be published in the *Code of State Regulations* and become effective as listed in the chart above. Advance notice of large volume filings will facilitate their timely publication. We reserve the right to change the schedule due to special circumstances. Please check the latest publication to verify that no changes have been made in this schedule. To review the entire year's schedule, please check out the website at <http://www.sos.mo.gov/adrules/pubsched.asp>

# Missouri Participating Libraries

The *Missouri Register* and the *Code of State Regulations*, as required by the Missouri Documents Law (section 181.100, RSMo Supp. 2006), are available in the listed participating libraries, as selected by the Missouri State Library:

Jefferson County Library PO Box 1486, 3021 High Ridge High Ridge, MO 63049-1486 (314) 677-8689	Learning Resources Center Mineral Area College PO Box 1000 Park Hills, MO 63601-1000 (573) 431-4593	Missouri Western State College Hearnes Learning Resources Ctr. 4525 Downs Drive St. Joseph, MO 64507-2294 (816) 271-5802	Library University of Missouri-Rolla 1870 Miner Circle Rolla, MO 65409-0060 (573) 341-4007
Jefferson College Library 1000 Viking Drive Hillsboro, MO 63050-2441 (314) 789-3951 ext. 160	Cape Girardeau Public Library 711 N. Clark Cape Girardeau, MO 63701-4400 (573) 334-5279	Library North Central Missouri College PO Box 111, 1301 Main Street Trenton, MO 64683-0107 (660) 359-3948 ext. 325	Lebanon-Laclede County Library 135 Harwood Ave. Lebanon, MO 65536-3017 (417) 532-2148
St. Louis Public Library 1301 Olive St. St. Louis, MO 63103-2389 (314) 539-0376	Kent Library Southeast Missouri State University One University Plaza Cape Girardeau, MO 63701-4799 (573) 651-2757	Missouri Southern State University Spiva Library 3950 East Newman Road Joplin, MO 64801-1595 (417) 625-9342	University Library Southwest Baptist University 1600 University Ave. Bolivar, MO 65613-2597 (417) 328-1631
St. Louis University Law Library 3700 Lindell Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63108-3478 (314) 977-2742	Riverside Regional Library PO Box 389, 204 South Union St. Jackson, MO 63755-0389 (573) 243-8141	Missouri State Library 600 West Main, PO Box 387 Jefferson City, MO 65102-0387 (573) 751-3615	Barry-Lawrence Regional Library 213 6th St. Monett, MO 65708-2147 (417) 235-6646
Eden Theological Seminary/ Webster University Eden/Webster Library 475 East Lockwood Ave. St. Louis, MO 63119-3192 (314) 961-2660 ext. 7812	Rutland Library Three Rivers Community College 2080 Three Rivers Blvd. Poplar Bluff, MO 63901-2393 (573) 840-9656	Missouri State Archives 600 West Main, PO Box 778 Jefferson City, MO 65102-0778 (573) 526-6711	Lyons Memorial Library College of the Ozarks General Delivery Point Lookout, MO 65726-9999 (417) 334-6411 ext. 3551
Thomas Jefferson Library University of Missouri-St. Louis 8001 Natural Bridge Road St. Louis, MO 63121-4499 (314) 516-5084	James C. Kirkpatrick Library Central Missouri State University 142 Edwards Library Warrensburg, MO 64093-5020 (660) 543-4149	Elmer Ellis Library University of Missouri-Columbia 106 B Ellis Library Columbia, MO 65211-5149 (573) 882-0748	Garnett Library Southwest Missouri State University 304 Cleveland West Plains, MO 65775-3414 (417) 255-7945
Washington University Washington University Law Library Campus Box 1171, Mudd Bldg., One Brookings Dr. St. Louis, MO 63130-4899 (314) 935-6443	Kansas City Public Library 14 West 10th Street Kansas City, MO 64105 (816) 701-3546	Library State Historical Society of Missouri 1020 Lowry St. Columbia, MO 65211-7298 (573) 882-9369	Springfield-Greene County Library 4653 S. Campbell Springfield, MO 65801-0760 (417) 874-8110
St. Louis County Library 1640 S. Lindbergh Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63131-3598 (314) 994-3300 ext. 247	Law Library University of Missouri-Kansas City 5100 Rockhill Road Kansas City, MO 64110-2499 (816) 235-2438	Daniel Boone Regional Library PO Box 1267, 100 West Broadway Columbia, MO 65205-1267 (573) 443-3161 ext. 359	Meyer Library Southwest Missouri State University PO Box 175, 901 S. National Springfield, MO 65804-0095 (417) 836-4533
Maryville University Library 13550 Conway Road St. Louis, MO 63141-7232 (314) 529-9494	University of Missouri-Kansas City Miller Nichols Library 5100 Rockhill Road Kansas City, MO 64110-2499 (816) 235-2438	School of Law University of Missouri-Columbia 224 Hulston Hall Columbia, MO 65211-0001 (573) 882-1125	
Truman State University Pickler Memorial Library 100 E. Normal Kirksville, MO 63501-4221 (660) 785-7416	B.D. Owens Library Northwest Missouri State University 800 University Drive Maryville, MO 64468-6001 (660) 562-1841	Central Methodist College Smiley Memorial Library 411 Central Methodist Square Fayette, MO 65248-1198 (660) 248-6279	
	St. Joseph Public Library 927 Felix Street St. Joseph, MO 64501-2799 (816) 232-8151		

## HOW TO CITE RULES AND RSMo

**RULES**—Cite material in the *Missouri Register* by volume and page number, for example, Vol. 28, *Missouri Register*, page 27. The approved short form of citation is 28 MoReg 27.

The rules are codified in the *Code of State Regulations* in this system—

Title	Code of State Regulations	Division	Chapter	Rule
1	CSR	10-	1.	010
Department		Agency, Division	General area regulated	Specific area regulated

They are properly cited by using the full citation , i.e., 1 CSR 10-1.010.

Each department of state government is assigned a title. Each agency or division within the department is assigned a division number. The agency then groups its rules into general subject matter areas called chapters and specific areas called rules. Within a rule, the first breakdown is called a section and is designated as (1). Subsection is (A) with further breakdown into paragraph 1., subparagraph A., part (I), subpart (a), item I. and subitem a.

**RSMo**—The most recent version of the statute containing the section number and the date.

**R**ules appearing under this heading are filed under the authority granted by section 536.025, RSMo 2000. An emergency rule may be adopted by an agency if the agency finds that an immediate danger to the public health, safety or welfare, or a compelling governmental interest requires emergency action; follows procedures best calculated to assure fairness to all interested persons and parties under the circumstances; follows procedures which comply with the protections extended by the *Missouri* and the *United States Constitutions*; limits the scope of such rule to the circumstances creating an emergency and requiring emergency procedure, and at the time of or prior to the adoption of such rule files with the secretary of state the text of the rule together with the specific facts, reasons and findings which support its conclusion that there is an immediate danger to the public health, safety or welfare which can be met only through the adoption of such rule and its reasons for concluding that the procedure employed is fair to all interested persons and parties under the circumstances.

**R**ules filed as emergency rules may be effective not less than ten (10) days after filing or at such later date as may be specified in the rule and may be terminated at any time by the state agency by filing an order with the secretary of state fixing the date of such termination, which order shall be published by the secretary of state in the *Missouri Register* as soon as practicable.

**A**ll emergency rules must state the period during which they are in effect, and in no case can they be in effect more than one hundred eighty (180) calendar days or thirty (30) legislative days, whichever period is longer. Emergency rules are not renewable, although an agency may at any time adopt an identical rule under the normal rulemaking procedures.

## Title 6—DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION Division 10—Commissioner of Higher Education Chapter 2—Student Financial Assistance Program

### EMERGENCY RULE

#### 6 CSR 10-2.140 Institutional Eligibility for Student Participation

**PURPOSE:** *This rule sets forth policies and procedures of the Coordinating Board for Higher Education regarding the certification of public and private institutions of higher education so their full-time students may qualify for participation in the Access Missouri Financial Assistance program.*

**EMERGENCY STATEMENT:** *This emergency rule informs Missouri postsecondary education institutions of the requirements that must be met to participate in the Access Missouri Financial Assistance program enacted by the 94th General Assembly in SB 389. This emergency rule is necessary to protect the public welfare and achieve the compelling governmental interest of providing the foundation for the Access Missouri Financial Assistance program requirement that full-time students attend a participating Missouri institution in order to be considered for payment. An early effective date is essential since the Access Missouri Financial Assistance program replaced the Charles Gallagher Student Financial Assistance and Missouri College Guarantee programs effective August 28, 2007. As a result, the Department of Higher Education finds an immediate danger to*

*the public welfare and a compelling governmental interest, which requires this emergency action, to avoid any delay in Missouri educational institutions becoming familiar with these requirements in order to ensure compliance when offering assistance under the Access Missouri program to qualifying student applicants. A proposed rule, which covers the same material, will be submitted to the secretary of state upon approval of the Coordinating Board for Higher Education. The scope of this emergency rule is limited to the circumstances creating the emergency and complies with the protections extended in the Missouri and United States Constitutions. The Department of Higher Education believes this emergency rule is fair to all interested persons and parties under the circumstances. This emergency rule filed August 28, 2007, effective September 7, 2007, expires March 4, 2008.*

#### (1) Definitions.

(A) Access Missouri shall mean the Access Missouri Financial Assistance Program set forth in sections 173.1101–173.1107, RSMo.

(B) Approved institution means any institution located in the state of Missouri that meets the requirements set forth in section 173.1102(2) or (3), RSMo, and that has been approved under 6 CSR 10-2.140.

(C) Approved private institution means an educational institution as defined in section 173.1102(2), RSMo.

(D) Approved public institution means an educational institution as defined in section 173.1102(3), RSMo.

(E) CBHE means the Coordinating Board for Higher Education created by section 173.005, RSMo.

(F) Department means the Department of Higher Education created by section 173.005, RSMo.

(G) His, him, or he shall apply equally to the female as well as the male sex where applicable in this rule.

(H) Standard admission policies shall mean policies approved and published by the approved institution to admit special students and students with a certificate of graduation from high school or the equivalent of that certificate.

#### (2) Policy.

(A) The CBHE is charged by statute to promulgate reasonable rules and regulations to affect the purposes of the Access Missouri program. In establishing this rule of institutional eligibility, the CBHE is guided principally by the *Constitution of Missouri*; the provisions of sections 173.1101–173.1107, RSMo; and decisions of the Missouri Supreme Court construing the laws of the state.

(B) The CBHE will administer the Access Missouri program as a need-based student financial assistance program to assist financially qualified full-time students enrolled in approved institutions of higher education.

#### (3) Institutional Eligibility.

(A) Only institutions certified by the CBHE as approved public or private institutions may participate in the Access Missouri program.

(B) Public and private institutions are eligible to participate in the Access Missouri program only if they permit faculty members to select textbooks without influence or pressure from any source in order to be approved institutions. This requirement is in addition to requirements set forth in sections 173.1102(2) and (3), RSMo, and elsewhere in this rule. Selection of textbooks within individual departments or schools by faculty curriculum committees shall not be considered inconsistent with this requirement.

(C) To be an approved private institution, an institution must be a nonprofit educational institution operating privately under the control of an independent board and not directly controlled or administered by any public agency or political subdivision. This requirement is in addition to requirements set forth in section 173.1102(2), RSMo, and



elsewhere in this rule. For the purposes of this rule, an independent board is one that meets the following minimum criteria:

1. The governing instrument of the institution gives the governing board final decision making authority for the institution;

2. The governing board is composed of a number of members as fixed or provided for in the governing instrument of the institution, who serve for terms of definite duration;

3. Each member of the governing board is free to exercise judgment independently in the interest of the institution without being controlled by any person or authority; and

4. The members of the governing board may not be removed by any authority during their respective terms, except for cause. For purposes of this criterion, "cause" shall not include any reason based upon religious affiliation, including failure to follow the directives of any purported superior authority, religious or otherwise.

(D) No institution offering a course of study leading only to a degree in theology or divinity shall be eligible for certification as an approved institution under this rule.

(4) The CBHE shall assign institutions to appropriate institutional groups based on length of program, institutional organization, and other criteria it considers applicable to such assignment.

#### (5) Institutional Responsibilities.

##### (A) Approved institutions shall—

1. Admit students based on the institution's standard admission policies;

2. Submit a copy of the institution's policy on satisfactory academic progress for the records of the CBHE;

3. Establish fair and equitable refund policies covering tuition, fees, and, where applicable, room and board charges. The refund policy shall be the same policy used by the institution for refunding all federal Title IV financial aid included in the Higher Education Act of 1965;

4. Systematically organize all student records (student financial aid, registrar, business office) pertaining to students who receive Access Missouri awards to be made readily available for review upon request by the CBHE; and

5. Verify each Access Missouri award recipient's eligibility by transmitting the student's record to the CBHE by the annual deadline published by the CBHE for the current academic year.

(B) When the approved institution receives the Access Missouri program funds for the awards made by the CBHE, the approved institution must—

1. Determine if the applicant is enrolled full-time and is making satisfactory progress in his course of study according to standards determined by the approved institution and 6 CSR 10-2.140;

2. Deliver the Access Missouri program funds to the Access Missouri award recipient in the amount determined by the CBHE using the institution's standard award delivery procedures, retaining the portion of the Access Missouri award that the applicant owes for education-related expenses (tuition, fees, room and board, and/or other education-related expenses) to that institution and promptly give the applicant any remaining funds;

3. Return the applicant's Access Missouri award to the CBHE within thirty (30) days of learning he is no longer eligible to receive an award, if this is determined prior to the delivery of funds to the applicant;

4. Be responsible for the repayment of any funds sent to it by the CBHE within thirty (30) days of learning either of the following:

A. The institution delivered Access Missouri funds to an applicant not eligible under the Access Missouri program if the award was based on erroneous, improper, or misleading information provided by the institution to the CBHE; or

B. The institution delivered the Access Missouri award funds to a person other than the one to whom the CBHE has directed the funds be delivered; and

5. Determine and calculate the amount of refunds to the CBHE based on the institution's refund formula for applicants who withdraw. The funds must be returned to the CBHE within thirty (30) days of the determination a withdrawal has occurred.

(C) The CBHE may refuse to make Access Missouri awards to applicants who attend institutions that fail to make timely refunds to the CBHE as provided above.

##### (6) Procedures.

(A) All institutions currently holding an approved institution status shall retain said status for a period of three (3) years from the effective date of this rule, unless that status is terminated in accordance with 6 CSR 10-2.140(3) or 6 CSR 10-2.140(6)(C).

(B) Any institution not designated an approved institution on the effective date of this rule shall make application to the CBHE to be certified as an approved institution in order for students attending the institution to be eligible to participate in the Access Missouri program. Applications for approved institution status shall be made on forms provided by the CBHE. Upon certification of an institution as an approved institution by the CBHE, the status of an approved institution shall continue for a period of three (3) years from the date of certification unless earlier terminated for changes in operation specified in 6 CSR 10-2.140(3) or 6 CSR 10-2.140(6)(C).

(C) During a period in which an institution is certified as an approved institution, if a substantial change occurs in the institution's governing structure; in the institution's hiring policies pertaining to administration, faculty, and staff; in the institution's admissions policies; in the institution's textbook selection procedures; in the level of programs or degrees offered by the institution; in the institution's qualification for accreditation by the Higher Learning Commission or other United States Department of Education-recognized accrediting agency; in the institution's record of compliance with lawfully promulgated CBHE policies and procedures; or in any other matter affecting the criteria set forth in section 173.205(2) or (3), RSMo, the CBHE may consider whether to terminate the institution's approved status because of such change. Institutions shall notify the CBHE in writing within thirty (30) days after any such change occurs. Before the CBHE makes a decision regarding the status of an approved institution, the CBHE may, at its own discretion, hold one (1) or more public hearing(s) under the procedures set forth in subsection (6)(G) of this rule.

(D) If any institution's approved institution status is terminated before the expiration of the three (3)-year term, the institution may thereafter apply to the CBHE for recertification on forms provided by the CBHE.

(E) If an approved institution desires to continue its status as an approved institution, it may apply for renewal of its approved institution status by filing an application for recertification as an approved institution at least sixty (60) days before the date its certification would normally expire. An application for recertification as an approved institution shall be made to the CBHE on forms provided by the CBHE.

(F) Upon receipt of a completed institutional application form, the CBHE may certify or recertify the institution as an approved institution or deny certification as an approved institution. The CBHE may base its decision on the information submitted by the institution, on the institution's record of compliance with CBHE policies and procedures, and on any other information that the CBHE deems reliable. The CBHE, at its own discretion, may hold one (1) or more public hearing(s) regarding the merits of the application.

(G) In the event the CBHE requires a hearing, the CBHE shall so advise the institution within a reasonable amount of time. The advice to the institution shall state the time and place of the hearing and the issues of concern to the CBHE. The institution shall publish conspicuous notices of such hearing in its buildings and on its grounds, in areas accessible to staff, faculty, and students, and the notices shall set forth the fact that the hearing is to be held; its date, time, location, and purpose; the telephone number and mailing

address of the commissioner of higher education at the department, and advice that comments concerning the issues identified by the CBHE may be communicated to the commissioner of higher education.

(H) The decision to certify, recertify, decertify, or reject initial certification of an institution as an approved institution shall rest solely within the discretion of the CBHE.

*AUTHORITY: section 173.1103, (SS SCS SB 389, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 28, 2007, effective Sept. 7, 2007, expires March 4, 2008.*

**Title 6—DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
Division 10—Commissioner of Higher Education  
Chapter 2—Student Financial Assistance Program**

**EMERGENCY RULE**

**6 CSR 10-2.150 Student Eligibility and Application Procedures**

*PURPOSE: This rule sets forth the policies of the Coordinating Board for Higher Education regarding student eligibility and application procedures for student financial assistance under the Access Missouri Financial Assistance program.*

*EMERGENCY STATEMENT: This emergency rule is necessary in order to inform the public of the requirements that must be met to participate in, and the application process for, the Access Missouri Financial Assistance program enacted by the 94th General Assembly in SB 389. This emergency rule is necessary to protect the public welfare and achieve the compelling governmental interest of providing the required eligibility criteria and application process for a full-time student to be considered for payment under the Access Missouri Financial Assistance program. The Access Missouri Financial Assistance program replaced the Charles Gallagher Student Financial Assistance and Missouri College Guarantee programs effective August 28, 2007. The Department of Higher Education requires this emergency action to avoid any delay in providing qualifying students with the requirements they must meet to be eligible for such financial assistance. Any delay in explaining these new requirements may result in preventing eligible students from being able to qualify for this new educational funding. A proposed rule, which covers the same material, will be submitted to the secretary of state upon approval of the Coordinating Board for Higher Education. The scope of this emergency rule is limited to the circumstances creating the emergency and complies with the protections extended in the Missouri and United States Constitutions. The Department of Higher Education believes this emergency rule is fair to all interested persons and parties under the circumstances. This emergency rule filed August 28, 2007, effective September 7, 2007, expires March 4, 2008.*

**(1) Definitions.**

(A) Academic year shall be from July 1 of any year through June 30 of the following year.

(B) Access Missouri shall mean the Access Missouri Financial Assistance Program set forth in sections 173.1101–173.1107, RSMo.

(C) Access Missouri award means an amount of money paid by the state of Missouri to a qualified applicant under the Access Missouri program.

(D) Applicant means a student who has filed a complete and accurate application to receive an Access Missouri award as prescribed by the CBHE and who qualifies to receive such award under section 173.1104, RSMo.

(E) Approved institution means any institution located in the state of Missouri that meets the requirements set forth in section 173.1102(2) or (3), RSMo, and that has been approved under 6 CSR 10-2.140.

(F) Award year shall be from July 1 of any year through June 30 of the following year, excluding summer terms.

(G) CBHE means the Coordinating Board for Higher Education created by section 173.005, RSMo.

(H) Department means the Department of Higher Education created by section 173.005, RSMo.

(I) EFC means Expected Family Contribution, the amount of money a student and family should pay toward the cost of postsecondary education as calculated annually by the United States Department of Education as a result of an official federal need analysis based on the student's federal need-based aid application form.

(J) Full-time student means a student who is enrolled in at least twelve (12) semester hours, eight (8) quarter hours, or the equivalent in another measurement system, but not less than the respective number sufficient to secure the certificate or degree toward which the student is working in no more than the number of semesters or their equivalent normally required by the institution for the program in which the student is enrolled.

(K) His, him, or he shall apply equally to the female as well as the male sex where applicable in this rule.

(L) Initial recipient means a student who qualifies under section 173.1104, RSMo, has filed an accurate and complete application by the deadline established by the CBHE for the Access Missouri program, and has not received an Access Missouri award in any prior academic year.

(M) Increment group shall mean a group organized by EFC in five hundred dollar (\$500) increments into which all eligible applicants are placed.

(N) Renewal recipient means a student who received an Access Missouri award, who meets the requirements set forth in section 173.1104, RSMo, and who has filed an accurate and complete application by the deadline established by the CBHE for the Access Missouri program.

(O) Residency, for the purpose of this rule, shall be determined by reference to the standards set forth in the determination of student residency rule, 6 CSR 10-3.010.

(P) Satisfactory academic progress means that a student is successfully completing sufficient courses in his course of study to secure the certificate or degree toward which he is working in no more than the number of semesters or their equivalent normally required by the institution in which the student is enrolled.

(2) Basic Eligibility Policy. To qualify for an Access Missouri award, an initial or a renewal recipient, at the time of his application and throughout the period during which he receives the award, must meet the requirements set forth in section 173.1104, RSMo.

**(3) Application and Evaluation Policy.**

(A) The CBHE shall annually prescribe the time and method for filing applications for financial assistance under the Access Missouri program. It shall make announcement of its action in these respects.

(B) Students shall apply annually for financial assistance under the Access Missouri program by completing and submitting the federal need-based aid application form as prescribed by the United States Department of Education.

(C) The department will evaluate each student's application for an Access Missouri award according to the student's EFC as calculated based on information provided in the student's federal need-based aid application form completed and submitted as prescribed by the United States Department of Education.

(D) Annual award amounts for renewal recipients may be increased or decreased based on a change in the financial condition of the applicant, the financial condition of the applicant's spouse or parents, or availability of funds for distribution during that award year.

(E) Exceptions to the department's procedures applicable to the Access Missouri program and reconsideration of applicants' need will take place only in unusual circumstances, such as death or disability of a wage earner, illness, or other economic reversal, and will

be considered on an individual basis only upon written request, submitted to the Missouri Department of Higher Education, Access Missouri Program, 3515 Amazonas Drive, Jefferson City, Missouri 65109.

(4) Award Policy.

(A) Access Missouri awards shall be allotted for one (1) award year.

(B) A renewal recipient may continue to receive a grant under the Access Missouri program so long as the applicant:

1. Maintains a cumulative grade point average of at least two and five-tenths (2.5) on a four-point (4.0) scale, or the equivalent on another scale;

2. Meets the satisfactory academic progress requirements as determined by the approved institution in which he is enrolled and as applied to other students at the approved institution receiving assistance under Title IV financial aid programs included in the Higher Education Act of 1965, with the exception of grade point average;

3. Otherwise meets the criteria of the Access Missouri program; and

4. Has not exceeded—

A. Five (5) semesters at a two (2)-year institution; or

B. Ten (10) semesters or fifteen (15) quarters at a four (4)-year institution.

(C) Initial and renewal recipients who meet the eligibility requirements set forth in sections 173.1101 through 173.1107, RSMo, and this rule shall be eligible for an Access Missouri award, with minimum and maximum annual award amounts as follows:

1. One thousand dollars (\$1,000) maximum and three hundred dollars (\$300) minimum for students attending institutions classified as part of the public two (2)-year sector;

2. Two thousand one hundred fifty dollars (\$2,150) maximum and one thousand dollars (\$1,000) minimum for students attending institutions classified as part of the public four (4)-year sector, including Linn State Technical College; and

3. Four thousand six hundred dollars (\$4,600) maximum and two thousand dollars (\$2,000) minimum for students attending approved private institutions.

(D) All students with an EFC of twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000) or less shall receive at least the minimum annual award amount for his institution. Maximum annual award amounts for recipients with an EFC above seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) shall be reduced by ten percent of the maximum EFC for his increment group.

(E) Maximum annual award amounts will be reduced as provided in section 173.1105, RSMo, across all institutional groups in order to ensure the total funds awarded through the Access Missouri program do not exceed the funds appropriated. If sufficient funds are appropriated, the department shall increase the number of recipients by raising the EFC cutoff.

(F) A student who has been denied an Access Missouri award for lack of satisfactory academic progress or the grade point average requirement at 6 CSR 10-2.150(4)(B)1. may not receive another Access Missouri award until the enrollment period after the applicable standard has once again been met.

(G) No Access Missouri awards will be granted to a student after—

1. A baccalaureate degree has been granted to the student;

2. The required hours for a baccalaureate degree have been completed by a student; or

3. The student has completed one hundred fifty (150) semester hours or two hundred twenty-five (225) quarter hours of coursework.

(H) Access Missouri awards will be made for use during the normal academic year, but no funds for Access Missouri awards will be granted for use for summer school.

(I) No Access Missouri award will be made retroactive to a previous academic year. An Access Missouri award will be made retroactive to a previous semester only upon the sole discretion of the department.

(J) Access Missouri awards will be issued only after certification

of full-time attendance of the student by the institution.

(K) Only one-half the annual Access Missouri award will be issued in a semester of that award year.

(L) An applicant's failure to provide required information by the established deadlines may result in loss of the Access Missouri award.

(M) The CBHE has the discretion to withhold payments of any Access Missouri awards after initiating an inquiry into the eligibility or the continued eligibility of a student or into the approved status of an institution.

(N) A student may transfer the Access Missouri award from one (1) approved public or private institution to another without losing eligibility for assistance, but the CBHE shall make any necessary adjustments in the amount of the award.

(5) Information Sharing Policy. All information on an individual's Access Missouri application will be shared with the financial aid office of the institution to which the individual has applied or is attending to permit verification of data submitted. Information may be shared with federal financial aid offices if necessary to verify data furnished by the state or federal governments as provided for in the Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. sections 552, 552a.

*AUTHORITY: section 173.1103, (SS SCS SB 389, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 28, 2007, effective Sept. 7, 2007, expires March 4, 2008.*

## Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS

### Division 30—Secretary of State

#### Chapter 70—Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality Program

### EMERGENCY RULE

#### 15 CSR 30-70.010 Definitions

*PURPOSE: This rule facilitates the administration of the Safe at Home Program in accordance with sections 589.660–589.681, RSMo. This rule provides definitions of terms in addition to those found in section 589.660, RSMo for the administration of the program.*

*EMERGENCY STATEMENT: During the First Regular Session of the 94th General Assembly, Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 583 was passed. This legislation contained a number of new sections relating to crime victims. This legislation created the "Address Confidentiality Program" (the "Safe at Home Program") in the secretary of state's office and authorized the secretary to promulgate rules to establish and administer the Safe at Home Program. The Safe at Home Program was created to protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault or stalking by authorizing the use of designated addresses for such victims and their minor children. The Safe at Home Program helps protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault, and stalking and their children by keeping their home, work or school address confidential and out of the hands of potential abusers. In 2006, there were forty thousand twenty-six (40,026) incidents of domestic violence documented by the Missouri Highway Patrol. As a result, the secretary of state's office finds an immediate danger to the public health, safety and welfare and a compelling governmental interest which requires this emergency action.*

*The scope of this emergency rule is limited to the circumstances creating the emergency and complies with the protections extended in the Missouri and United States Constitutions. The Office of the Secretary of State believes this emergency is fair to all interested persons and parties under the circumstances. This emergency rule was*



filed August 17, 2007, effective August 28, 2007, expires February 28, 2008.

(1) Address—A residential street address, school address, or work address of a person, as specified on the person's application to be a Safe at Home Program participant.

(2) Authorization card/letter—Card or letter issued by the secretary of state to a Safe at Home Program participant upon certification to the Safe at Home Program, which includes the Safe at Home Program participant's name, authorization code, voter code, designated address, signature and certification expiration date.

(3) Authorization code—A number assigned to a Safe at Home Program participant upon acceptance into the Safe at Home Program.

(4) Application—Standard application form provided by the secretary of state which must be completed by an applicant to the Safe at Home Program with approval of an application assistant as defined by section 589.663, RSMo.

(5) Application assistant—An employee of a state or local agency, or of a nonprofit program that provides counseling, referral, shelter, or other specialized service to victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault, or stalking and who has been designated by the respective agency or program, and who has been trained and registered by the secretary of state to assist individuals in the completion of Safe at Home Program participation applications.

(6) Certification—The process by which an applicant is determined eligible to participate in the Safe at Home Program.

(7) Designated address—The address assigned to a Safe at Home Program participant by the secretary.

(8) Mailing address—An address that is recognized for delivery by the United States Postal Service.

(9) Program—The Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality Program established in section 589.663, RSMo.

(10) Program manager—Employee of the Office of the Secretary of State designated by the secretary to administer the Safe at Home Program pursuant to sections 589.660–589.681, RSMo.

(11) Program participant—A person certified by the secretary of state as eligible to participate in the Safe at Home Program.

(12) Qualified agency—A state or local agency or nonprofit program that provides counseling referral, shelter or other specialized service to victims of domestic abuse, rape, sexual assault or stalking.

(13) Secretary—The secretary of state. This may also include the secretary of state's office and the secretary's designee.

(14) Voter code—A number assigned to a Safe at Home Program participant upon acceptance into the Safe at Home Program which is to be used for identification purposes when registering to vote or when voting.

**AUTHORITY:** section 589.681, (SS SCS HCS HB 583, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 17, 2007, effective Aug. 28, 2007, expires Feb. 28, 2008. A proposed rule covering this same material is published in this issue of the *Missouri Register*.

**Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS**  
**Division 30—Secretary of State**  
**Chapter 70—Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality Program**

**EMERGENCY RULE**

**15 CSR 30-70.020 Application Assistant Training, Registration and Renewal**

**PURPOSE:** This rule facilitates the administration of the Safe at Home Program in accordance with sections 589.660–589.681, RSMo. This rule describes the manner and process for application and registration to the program by application assistants.

**PUBLISHER'S NOTE:** The secretary of state has determined that the publication of the entire text of the material which is incorporated by reference as a portion of this rule would be unduly cumbersome or expensive. This material as incorporated by reference in this rule shall be maintained by the agency at its headquarters and shall be made available to the public for inspection and copying at no more than the actual cost of reproduction. This note applies only to the reference material. The entire text of the rule is printed here.

**EMERGENCY STATEMENT:** During the First Regular Session of the 94th General Assembly, Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 583 was passed. This legislation contained a number of new sections relating to crime victims. This legislation created the "Address Confidentiality Program" (the "Safe at Home Program") in the secretary of state's office and authorized the secretary to promulgate rules to establish and administer the Safe at Home Program. The Safe at Home Program was created to protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault or stalking by authorizing the use of designated addresses for such victims and their minor children. The Safe at Home Program helps protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault, and stalking and their children by keeping their home, work or school address confidential and out of the hands of potential abusers. In 2006, there were forty thousand twenty-six (40,026) incidents of domestic violence documented by the Missouri Highway Patrol. As a result, the secretary of state's office finds an immediate danger to the public health, safety and welfare and a compelling governmental interest which requires this emergency action.

The scope of this emergency rule is limited to the circumstances creating the emergency and complies with the protections extended in the *Missouri and United States Constitutions*. The Office of the Secretary of State believes this emergency is fair to all interested persons and parties under the circumstances. This emergency rule was filed August 17, 2007, effective August 28, 2007, expires February 28, 2008.

(1) All application assistants shall be trained and registered by the secretary in order to participate in the program.

(2) The application assistant may only be registered when the prospective application assistant:

(A) Is a service provider or works with a qualified agency and can demonstrate to the secretary relevant qualifications to work with victims of domestic abuse, rape, sexual assault or stalking;

(B) Successfully completes a program orientation and training session sponsored by the secretary;

(C) Completes an application for prospective application assistants on a form provided by the secretary, which includes, but is not limited to, the applicant's name, service provider or agency, address of service provider or agency, telephone number of service provider or agency, supervisor's name and relevant qualifications. The application assistant application form, incorporated herein by reference, is

published by the Missouri Secretary of State, PO Box 1767, Jefferson City, MO 65102-1767. This form does not include any amendments or additions. The form is available at the secretary of state's office or may be obtained by email to safeathome@sos.mo.gov or by mailing a written request to Safe at Home, PO Box 1409, Jefferson City, MO 65102-1409;

(D) Agrees to adhere to the policies, procedures and directions provided by the program manager for rendering assistance to program applicants;

(E) Agrees to adhere to the instructions and terms provided in the application assistant agreement including the obligation to notify the secretary of any change of employment; and

(F) Registers with the secretary as a voter registration solicitor on a form provided by the secretary.

(3) Application assistant registration shall be valid for two (2) years, unless terminated sooner as provided in these rules.

(4) The application assistant shall agree not to discriminate against any client, or potential program participant, because of race, creed, color, national origin, gender, sexual orientation, age, or mental, physical or sensory disability.

(5) The application assistant performing under this contract is not deemed to be an employee of the secretary or an agent of the secretary in any manner whatsoever. The application assistant will not hold herself/himself out as, nor claim to be an officer or employee of the secretary or of the state of Missouri simply because she/he is a program application assistant and will not make any claim, demand, or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the secretary or of the state of Missouri.

(6) An application assistant's registration may be terminated by the secretary for failing to abide by any requirement in this rule or for failing to act in accordance with requirements of the program.

**AUTHORITY:** section 589.681, (SS SCS HCS HB 583, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 17, 2007, effective Aug. 28, 2007, expires Feb. 28, 2008. A proposed rule covering this same material is published in this issue of the *Missouri Register*.

## **Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS**

### **Division 30—Secretary of State**

#### **Chapter 70—Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality Program**

### **EMERGENCY RULE**

#### **15 CSR 30-70.030 Program Participant Application and Certification Process**

**PURPOSE:** This rule facilitates the administration of the Safe at Home Program in accordance with sections 589.660–589.681, RSMo. This rule describes the manner and process for application and certification to the program by prospective participants.

**PUBLISHER'S NOTE:** The secretary of state has determined that the publication of the entire text of the material which is incorporated by reference as a portion of this rule would be unduly cumbersome or expensive. This material as incorporated by reference in this rule shall be maintained by the agency at its headquarters and shall be made available to the public for inspection and copying at no more than the actual cost of reproduction. This note applies only to the reference material. The entire text of the rule is printed here.

**EMERGENCY STATEMENT:** During the First Regular Session of the

94th General Assembly, Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 583 was passed. This legislation contained a number of new sections relating to crime victims. This legislation created the "Address Confidentiality Program" (the "Safe at Home Program") in the secretary of state's office and authorized the secretary to promulgate rules to establish and administer the Safe at Home Program. The Safe at Home Program was created to protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault or stalking by authorizing the use of designated addresses for such victims and their minor children. The Safe at Home Program helps protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault, and stalking and their children by keeping their home, work or school address confidential and out of the hands of potential abusers. In 2006, there were forty thousand twenty-six (40,026) incidents of domestic violence documented by the Missouri Highway Patrol. As a result, the secretary of state's office finds an immediate danger to the public health, safety and welfare and a compelling governmental interest which requires this emergency action.

The scope of this emergency rule is limited to the circumstances creating the emergency and complies with the protections extended in the Missouri and United States Constitutions. The Office of the Secretary of State believes this emergency is fair to all interested persons and parties under the circumstances. This emergency rule was filed August 17, 2007, effective August 28, 2007, expires February 28, 2008.

(1) A program applicant shall complete and sign the standard application form provided by the secretary and provide all the information required under section 589.663, RSMo and these rules. The standard application form shall include, but not be limited to, the application preparation date; the applicant's signature; and the signature, and registration number of the application assistant who assisted the applicant in applying to become a program participant, as provided in section 589.663, RSMo; a designation of the secretary as agent for purposes of service of process and for receipt of first-class mail, legal documents and certified mail; a sworn statement by the applicant that she/he has good reason to believe that she/he is a victim of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault or stalking and that she/he fears further violent acts from his or her assailant; the mailing address where the applicant may be contacted by the secretary and the telephone number or numbers where the applicant may be called by the secretary; and any address that the applicant requests not be disclosed for the reason that disclosure will jeopardize the applicant's safety or increase the risk of violence to the applicant or members of the applicant's household. The applicant may attach any relevant supporting documentation such as police reports or court documents. The program participant application form, incorporated herein by reference, is published by the Missouri Secretary of State, PO Box 1767, Jefferson City, MO 65102-1767. This form does not include any amendments or additions. The form is available at the secretary of state's office or may be obtained by email to safeathome@sos.mo.gov or by mailing a written request to Safe at Home, PO Box 1409, Jefferson City, MO 65102-1409.

(2) The application assistant who assists the applicant shall provide the applicant with the opportunity to register to vote or to change the name or address on the applicant's voter registration record on forms provided by the secretary. The completed voter registration application shall not contain the applicant's address. The completed voter registration application shall be transmitted to the secretary with the applicant's completed program application.

(3) The application assistant who assists the applicant shall forward by first-class mail or by facsimile (FAX) the completed application to the program manager of the secretary within twenty-four (24) hours of completion. If the application is forwarded by FAX transmission, the application assistant shall also mail the original application to the secretary. The application assistant shall not make or keep a copy of

the application. The secretary shall provide return envelopes and a FAX number to application assistants to expedite return of the program applications.

(4) A properly completed application shall be effective on the day that it is certified by the program manager. The program manager shall, within five (5) days of receipt of a completed application, either certify the applicant for participation in the program or notify the applicant of the reason(s) why the applicant was not certified.

(5) An individual who is certified as a program participant shall be issued an authorization card/letter which includes her/his name, authorization code, designated address, voter code, signature and certification expiration date immediately upon certification by the program manager.

(6) The term of a program participant's certification shall be four (4) years following the effective date of her/his application unless the certification is withdrawn or cancelled before that date pursuant to section 589.666, RSMo or these rules. The program manager shall send a program participant notification of lapsing certification and a reapplication form not later than four (4) weeks prior to the expiration of the program participant's certification.

(7) If there is a change in the program participant's name, mailing address or other address from the one listed on the application, the program participant shall notify the program manager of such change within ten (10) days of the change on a form prescribed by the secretary.

*AUTHORITY: section 589.681, (SS SCS HCS HB 583, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 17, 2007, effective Aug. 28, 2007, expires Feb. 28, 2007. A proposed rule covering this same material is published in this issue of the Missouri Register.*

**Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS**  
**Division 30—Secretary of State**  
**Chapter 70—Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality Program**

**EMERGENCY RULE**

**15 CSR 30-70.040 Cancellation of Program Certification**

*PURPOSE: This rule facilitates the administration of the Safe at Home Program in accordance with sections 589.660–589.681, RSMo. This rule describes the manner and process for cancellation of certification to the program.*

*EMERGENCY STATEMENT: During the First Regular Session of the 94th General Assembly, Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 583 was passed. This legislation contained a number of new sections relating to crime victims. This legislation created the "Address Confidentiality Program" (the "Safe at Home Program") in the secretary of state's office and authorized the secretary to promulgate rules to establish and administer the Safe at Home Program. The Safe at Home Program was created to protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault or stalking by authorizing the use of designated addresses for such victims and their minor children. The Safe at Home Program helps protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault, and stalking and their children by keeping their home, work or school address confidential and out of the hands of potential abusers. In 2006, there were forty thousand twenty-six (40,026) incidents of domestic violence documented by the Missouri Highway Patrol. As a result, the secretary of state's office finds an*

*immediate danger to the public health, safety and welfare and a compelling governmental interest which requires this emergency action.*

*The scope of this emergency rule is limited to the circumstances creating the emergency and complies with the protections extended in the Missouri and United States Constitutions. The Office of the Secretary of State believes this emergency is fair to all interested persons and parties under the circumstances. This emergency rule was filed August 17, 2007, effective August 28, 2007, expires February 28, 2008.*

(1) Program certification shall be canceled if any of the following occur:

(A) The program participant fails to notify the program manager in writing signed by the participant of a change in the program participant's name or mailing address within ten (10) business days of the change; or

(B) Any one of the cancellation conditions provided for by section 589.666, RSMo.

(2) Upon notification of cancellation of her/his program certification, the program participant shall immediately destroy their authorization card/letter by cutting it into at least two (2) pieces and returning the pieces to the program manager.

(3) If certification for the program is canceled based on one (1) of the conditions set forth in section 589.666, RSMo or this rule, the program manager shall notify the program participant of the cancellation and the reasons for the cancellation by mail addressed to the participant's last known mailing address not less than two (2) weeks before the date that the cancellation will be effective.

(4) A program participant whose certification was canceled for failure to inform the program manager of a change of name or mailing address may reapply for certification.

(5) The secretary shall not make a former program participant's address available for inspection or copying except as provided for by sections 589.672 and 589.675, RSMo.

*AUTHORITY: section 589.681, (SS SCS HCS HB 583, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 17, 2007, effective Aug. 28, 2007, expires Feb. 28, 2008. A proposed rule covering this same material is published in this issue of the Missouri Register.*

**Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS**  
**Division 30—Secretary of State**  
**Chapter 70—Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality Program**

**EMERGENCY RULE**

**15 CSR 30-70.050 Exercise of Program Participant's Privileges**

*PURPOSE: This rule facilitates the administration of the Safe at Home Program in accordance with sections 589.660–589.681, RSMo. This rule describes the manner and process of exercise of program participant privileges.*

*EMERGENCY STATEMENT: During the First Regular Session of the 94th General Assembly, Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 583 was passed. This legislation contained a number of new sections relating to crime victims. This legislation created the "Address Confidentiality Program" (the "Safe at Home Program") in the secretary of state's office and authorized the secretary to promulgate rules to establish and administer the Safe at Home Program. The*



*Safe at Home Program was created to protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault or stalking by authorizing the use of designated addresses for such victims and their minor children. The Safe at Home Program helps protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault, and stalking and their children by keeping their home, work or school address confidential and out of the hands of potential abusers. In 2006, there were forty thousand twenty-six (40,026) incidents of domestic violence documented by the Missouri Highway Patrol. As a result, the secretary of state's office finds an immediate danger to the public health, safety and welfare and a compelling governmental interest which requires this emergency action.*

*The scope of this emergency rule is limited to the circumstances creating the emergency and complies with the protections extended in the Missouri and United States Constitutions. The Office of the Secretary of State believes this emergency is fair to all interested persons and parties under the circumstances. This emergency rule was filed August 17, 2007, effective August 28, 2007, expires February 28, 2008.*

(1) A program participant shall request that a court or state or local agency use the designated address assigned by the secretary as her/his address at the time of creation of any new record.

(2) A program participant shall show her or his authorization card/letter to the court or state or local agency official creating a new record and request address confidentiality through use of the designated address in lieu of her/his address. The designated address shall appear on the program participant's authorization card/letter.

(3) Authorized court or state or local agency personnel may make a file photocopy of the authorization card/letter and shall immediately return the authorization card/letter to the program participant.

(4) A court or state or local agency shall accept the designated address unless the agency has received a written record disclosure determination from the secretary under section 589.669 or 589.672, RSMo and these rules.

(5) A court or state or local agency shall not question the program participant about the details or circumstances of her/his inclusion in the program. Rather, the court or agency shall accept the determination made by the secretary that she/he is a certified program participant.

*AUTHORITY: section 589.681, (SS SCS HCS HB 583, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 17, 2007, effective Aug. 28, 2007, expires Feb. 28, 2008. A proposed rule covering this same material is published in this issue of the Missouri Register.*

## **Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS**

### **Division 30—Secretary of State**

#### **Chapter 70—Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality Program**

#### **EMERGENCY RULE**

##### **15 CSR 30-70.060 Service of Process**

*PURPOSE: This rule facilitates the administration of the Safe at Home Program in accordance with sections 589.660–589.681, RSMo. This rule describes the manner and process for service of process.*

*EMERGENCY STATEMENT: During the First Regular Session of the 94th General Assembly, Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 583*

*was passed. This legislation contained a number of new sections relating to crime victims. This legislation created the "Address Confidentiality Program" (the "Safe at Home Program") in the secretary of state's office and authorized the secretary to promulgate rules to establish and administer the Safe at Home Program. The Safe at Home Program was created to protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault or stalking by authorizing the use of designated addresses for such victims and their minor children. The Safe at Home Program helps protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault, and stalking and their children by keeping their home, work or school address confidential and out of the hands of potential abusers. In 2006, there were forty thousand twenty-six (40,026) incidents of domestic violence documented by the Missouri Highway Patrol. As a result, the secretary of state's office finds an immediate danger to the public health, safety and welfare and a compelling governmental interest which requires this emergency action.*

*The scope of this emergency rule is limited to the circumstances creating the emergency and complies with the protections extended in the Missouri and United States Constitutions. The Office of the Secretary of State believes this emergency is fair to all interested persons and parties under the circumstances. This emergency rule was filed August 17, 2007, effective August 28, 2007, expires February 28, 2008.*

(1) The secretary shall be an agent of the program participant upon whom any summons, writ, notice, demand, or process may be served.

(2) Service on the secretary of any such summons, writ, demand, notice, or process shall be made by mailing to the designated address or by delivering to the secretary at her/his office, located at 600 West Main Street, Jefferson City, Missouri, two (2) copies of the summons, writ, notice, demand, or process.

(3) If a summons, writ, notice, demand, or process is served on the secretary, the secretary shall immediately forward a copy to the program participant at the participant's current mailing address as shown on the records of the program by certified mail.

(4) The secretary shall maintain, in the program participant's file, a record of all summonses, writs, notices, demands, and processes served upon the secretary for that participant. The secretary shall include in the file the date of such service and the secretary's action upon receipt of service.

*AUTHORITY: section 589.681, (SS SCS HCS HB 583, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 17, 2007, effective Aug. 28, 2007, expires Feb. 28, 2008. A proposed rule covering this same material is published in this issue of the Missouri Register.*

## **Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS**

### **Division 30—Secretary of State**

#### **Chapter 70—Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality Program**

#### **EMERGENCY RULE**

##### **15 CSR 30-70.070 Program Participant Renewal**

*PURPOSE: This rule facilitates the administration of the Safe at Home Program in accordance with sections 589.660–589.681, RSMo. This rule describes the manner and process for program participant certification renewal.*

*EMERGENCY STATEMENT: During the First Regular Session of the 94th General Assembly, Senate Substitute for Senate Committee*



*Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 583 was passed. This legislation contained a number of new sections relating to crime victims. This legislation created the "Address Confidentiality Program" (the "Safe at Home Program") in the secretary of state's office and authorized the secretary to promulgate rules to establish and administer the Safe at Home Program. The Safe at Home Program was created to protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault or stalking by authorizing the use of designated addresses for such victims and their minor children. The Safe at Home Program helps protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault, and stalking and their children by keeping their home, work or school address confidential and out of the hands of potential abusers. In 2006, there were forty thousand twenty-six (40,026) incidents of domestic violence documented by the Missouri Highway Patrol. As a result, the secretary of state's office finds an immediate danger to the public health, safety and welfare and a compelling governmental interest which requires this emergency action.*

*The scope of this emergency rule is limited to the circumstances creating the emergency and complies with the protections extended in the Missouri and United States Constitutions. The Office of the Secretary of State believes this emergency is fair to all interested persons and parties under the circumstances. This emergency rule was filed August 17, 2007, effective August 28, 2007, expires February 28, 2008.*

(1) A program participant may renew her/his program participation by filing a properly completed renewal form with the program manager. The renewal form shall be sent to the participant with the notification of lapsing certification required by section 589.663, RSMo and these rules at least four (4) weeks before the expiration of the participant's current certification.

(2) The program manager shall certify a program participant, who has filed a properly completed certification renewal form, to participate in the program for an additional four (4)-year term unless the certification is withdrawn or cancelled before that date.

(3) Upon receipt of a properly completed renewal form, the program manager shall issue to the program participant a new authorization card/letter which includes the program participant's name, authorization code, voter code, designated address, signature and new certification expiration date. Upon receipt of the new authorization card/letter, the participant shall destroy her/his expired card.

*AUTHORITY: section 589.681, (SS SCS HCS HB 583, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 17, 2007, effective Aug. 28, 2007, expires Feb. 28, 2008. A proposed rule covering this same material is published in this issue of the Missouri Register.*

**Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS**  
**Division 30—Secretary of State**  
**Chapter 70—Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality Program**

**EMERGENCY RULE**

**15 CSR 30-70.080 Agency Disclosure Request**

*PURPOSE: This rule facilitates the administration of the Safe at Home Program in accordance with sections 589.660–589.681, RSMo. This rule describes the manner and process for agency disclosure requests.*

*EMERGENCY STATEMENT: During the First Regular Session of the 94th General Assembly, Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 583*

*was passed. This legislation contained a number of new sections relating to crime victims. This legislation created the "Address Confidentiality Program" (the "Safe at Home Program") in the secretary of state's office and authorized the secretary to promulgate rules to establish and administer the Safe at Home Program. The Safe at Home Program was created to protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault or stalking by authorizing the use of designated addresses for such victims and their minor children. The Safe at Home Program helps protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault and stalking and their children by keeping their home, work or school address confidential and out of the hands of potential abusers. In 2006, there were forty thousand twenty-six (40,026) incidents of domestic violence documented by the Missouri Highway Patrol. As a result, the secretary of state's office finds an immediate danger to the public health, safety and welfare and a compelling governmental interest which requires this emergency action.*

*The scope of this emergency rule is limited to the circumstances creating the emergency and complies with the protections extended in the Missouri and United States Constitutions. The Office of the Secretary of State believes this emergency is fair to all interested persons and parties under the circumstances. This emergency rule was filed August 17, 2007, effective August 28, 2007, expires February 28, 2008.*

(1) An agency requesting disclosure of a program participant's address or of a category of participants or records under sections 589.669 and 589.672, RSMo must provide in writing to the secretary:

(A) Identification of the statute or administrative rule which demonstrates the agency's bona fide requirement and authority for the use of the address and mailing address of an individual or individuals;

(B) Identification and description of the specific record or record series for which disclosure is requested;

(C) Identification of the individuals who will have access to the record or records; and

(D) An explanation of why the agency cannot meet its statutory or administrative obligations by changing its procedures or rules.

(2) The secretary shall accept and review an agency's request for disclosure.

(3) During the review and evaluation or reconsideration of an agency's disclosure request, the agency shall accept the use of a program participant's designated address.

(4) The secretary's determination to grant or deny a disclosure request shall be based on, but not limited to, an evaluation of the information provided under this rule in conformance with the statutory standard of a bona fide statutory or administrative requirement for the use of a program participant's address and mailing address.

(5) If the secretary determines that an agency has a bona fide statutory or administrative requirement for the use of a program participant's address and mailing address information and that the address and mailing address information will be used only for those statutory and administrative purposes, the secretary may issue a written disclosure order for the agency. When granting disclosure, the secretary may include:

(A) Any obligations for the agency to maintain the confidentiality of a program participant's address information;

(B) Any limitations on use and access to that address information;

(C) Any term during which the disclosure is authorized for the agency;

(D) Any designation of the record format on which the address information may be maintained;

(E) Any designation of an address information disposition date after which the agency may no longer maintain a record of the

address information. The agency shall notify the secretary in writing of the disposition; and

(F) Any other provisions and qualifications determined appropriate by the secretary.

(6) When a program participant requests use of the designated address in a record, and the agency has received a disclosure order for that record:

(A) The agency shall immediately provide a copy of the written order to the requesting program participant; and

(B) The agency shall notify the program manager of the occurrence and denial of the program participant's request.

(7) The secretary's denial of an agency disclosure request shall be made in writing and include a statement of the specific reasons therefor.

(8) An agency may seek reconsideration of the denial of its request by resubmitting its written request within sixty (60) days of the issuance of a denial. The request shall be accompanied by additional information and an explanation of corrective action taken to alleviate concerns and considerations included in the secretary's denial determination. Final administrative determination shall be made by the secretary.

**AUTHORITY:** section 589.681, (SS SCS HCS HB 583, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 17, 2007, effective Aug. 28, 2007, expires Feb. 28, 2008. A proposed rule covering this same material is published in this issue of the *Missouri Register*.

## Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS

### Division 30—Secretary of State

#### Chapter 70—Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality Program

#### EMERGENCY RULE

#### 15 CSR 30-70.090 Disclosure to Law Enforcement

**PURPOSE:** This rule facilitates the administration of the Safe at Home Program in accordance with sections 589.660–589.681, RSMo. This rule describes the manner and process for disclosure to law enforcement.

**EMERGENCY STATEMENT:** During the First Regular Session of the 94th General Assembly, Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 583 was passed. This legislation contained a number of new sections relating to crime victims. This legislation created the "Address Confidentiality Program" (the "Safe at Home Program") in the secretary of state's office and authorized the secretary to promulgate rules to establish and administer the Safe at Home Program. The Safe at Home Program was created to protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault or stalking by authorizing the use of designated addresses for such victims and their minor children. The Safe at Home Program helps protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault, and stalking and their children by keeping their home, work or school address confidential and out of the hands of potential abusers. In 2006, there were forty thousand twenty-six (40,026) incidents of domestic violence documented by the Missouri Highway Patrol. As a result, the secretary of state's office finds an immediate danger to the public health, safety and welfare and a compelling governmental interest which requires this emergency action.

The scope of this emergency rule is limited to the circumstances creating the emergency and complies with the protections extended in the *Missouri* and *United States Constitutions*. The Office of the

*Secretary of State believes this emergency is fair to all interested persons and parties under the circumstances. This emergency rule was filed August 17, 2007, effective August 28, 2007, expires February 28, 2008.*

(1) A law enforcement officer requesting a program participant's address or mailing address under section 589.672, RSMo must provide the request to the secretary. The secretary may accept a verbal request upon the secretary's determination that an emergency exists that requires immediate disclosure or may require a request to be in writing. The request must contain:

(A) The reason the address is required by that law enforcement officer or agency;

(B) Identification and description of the specific record or record series for which the exemption is requested;

(C) Identification of the individuals who will have access to the record;

(D) An explanation of why the law enforcement agency cannot meet its obligations by changing its procedures or rules;

(E) Identification of the requesting individual's direct supervisor and contact information for that supervisor; and

(F) In the case of a verbal request, the circumstances justifying a determination that an emergency exists.

(2) The secretary shall review the request.

(3) The secretary's determination to grant or deny a disclosure request shall be based on, but not limited to, an evaluation of the information provided under this rule.

(4) If the secretary determines that a law enforcement officer or agency has a bona fide requirement for the use of a participant's address or mailing address information and that the address or mailing address information will be used only for the purpose of satisfying that requirement, the secretary may issue a written or verbal disclosure order for the law enforcement agency. A written record shall be maintained of the facts relating to a verbal order. When granting the request, the secretary may include:

(A) Any obligation for the law enforcement agency to maintain the confidentiality of a program participant's address information;

(B) Any limitations on use and access to that address information;

(C) Any term during which the disclosure is authorized for the law enforcement agency;

(D) Any designation of the record format on which the address information may be maintained;

(E) Any designation of an address information disposition date after which the law enforcement agency may no longer maintain a record of the address information. The law enforcement agency shall notify the secretary in writing of the disposition; and

(F) Any other provisions and qualifications determined appropriate by the secretary.

(5) When a program participant requests use of the designated address in a record, and the law enforcement officer or agency has received a written disclosure order for that record:

(A) The law enforcement officer or agency shall immediately provide a copy of the written order to the requesting program participant; and

(B) The law enforcement officer or agency shall notify the program manager of the occurrence and denial of the program participant's request.

(6) The secretary's denial of a law enforcement agency's disclosure request shall be made in writing and include a statement of the specific reasons therefore.

(7) A law enforcement agency may seek reconsideration of the denial of its request by resubmitting its request within sixty (60) days of the

issuance of a denial. The request shall be accompanied by additional information and an explanation of corrective action taken to alleviate concerns and considerations included in the secretary's denial determination. Final administrative determination shall be made by the secretary.

*AUTHORITY: section 589.681, (SS SCS HCS HB 583, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 17, 2007, effective Aug. 28, 2007, expires Feb. 28, 2008. A proposed rule covering this same material is published in this issue of the **Missouri Register**.*

**T**he Secretary of State shall publish all executive orders beginning January 1, 2003, pursuant to section 536.035.2, RSMo Supp. 2006.

## EXECUTIVE ORDER 07-25

WHEREAS, I have been advised by the Director of the State Emergency Management Agency that severe storms have caused flooding in Southwest Missouri along the I-44 corridor; and

WHEREAS, the National Weather Service documented the storm system was the result of the remnants of Tropical Storm Erin; and

WHEREAS, this flooding caused one death and numerous water rescues in the impacted counties; and

WHEREAS, this flooding has damaged public roads, bridges, and schools, as well as private property of residents and businesses; and

WHEREAS, the severe storms began August 19, 2007, and the effects continue to cause damage; and

WHEREAS, the protection and safety of the citizens of Missouri require an invocation of the provision of Sections 44.100 and 44.110, RSMo.

NOW, THEREFORE, I MATT BLUNT, GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and Laws of the State of Missouri, including Sections 44.100 and 44.110, RSMo, do hereby declare that a State of Emergency exists in the State of Missouri. I do hereby direct that the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated.

I further authorize the use of state agencies to provide support to the affected areas, as needed.

This order shall terminate on September 20, 2007, unless extended in whole or in part.





IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I  
have hereunto set my hand and  
caused to be affixed the Great  
Seal of the State of Missouri, in  
the City of Jefferson, on this  
24th day of August, 2007.

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Matt Blunt".

---

**Matt Blunt**  
**Governor**

**ATTEST:**

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Robin Carnahan".

---

**Robin Carnahan**  
**Secretary of State**

**EXECUTIVE ORDER****07-26**

**WHEREAS**, feral hogs are any swine or hog, including Russian and European wild boar, not conspicuously marked with an ear tag or other identifying mark and roaming freely on public or private land without the landowner's permission; and

**WHEREAS**, feral hogs pose a serious threat to Missouri's (1) agricultural interests through the potential transmission of disease to livestock and destruction of crops, and (2) forest, fish, and wildlife resources through competition with native wildlife for food and cover, destruction of habitat, and destruction of sensitive natural areas; and

**WHEREAS**, forest, fish, and wildlife resources annually generate over \$7 billion of economic benefits to Missouri; and

**WHEREAS**, feral hogs are currently reported to cause an estimated \$800 million per year in damages nationwide;

**WHEREAS**, feral hogs are reported to be established in 20 Missouri counties from a variety of sources such as escaped animals from traditional hog operations, dumped pets, and illegal releases by individuals desiring to establish huntable populations; and

**WHEREAS**, feral hogs inhabit both private and public lands; and

**WHEREAS**, the successful control of feral hogs will require broad stakeholder input and cooperation.

**NOW, THEREFORE, I, MATT BLUNT, GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI**, by virtue of the powers in me vested by the Constitution and Laws of the State of Missouri, do hereby create by Executive Order a Director/Administrator level multi-agency task force to address the concerns associated with feral hogs.

The ten-member task force shall be co-chaired by the directors of the Departments of Agriculture and Conservation. The Departments of Natural Resources and Health shall be represented in the task force membership. Other members should be selected to ensure a broad stakeholder group representing federal interests, agricultural industries—including representatives from both livestock and crop production,—sportsmen organizations, and the forest industry. *(Examples: United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) -Wildlife Services, United States Army Corps of Engineers and USDA Forest Service. Private organizations for consideration as members shall include the Conservation Federation of Missouri, Missouri Pork Association, Missouri Cattlemen's Association, MFA Inc., and Missouri Farm Bureau.)*

The task force shall complete the following:

1. Develop a public educational message regarding the negative impacts associated with feral hogs;
2. Review existing state laws/regulations regarding the illegal release of hogs and propose needed changes;
3. Develop and implement voluntary disease testing standards for feral hogs killed in Missouri;
4. Establish a contingency plan to be followed if disease(s) posing significant threats to human, livestock, and/or wildlife populations are documented in Missouri;
5. Implement aggressive proactive efforts to remove all feral hog populations from public lands and encourage private landowners to concurrently remove feral hogs from their property; and
6. Expand regulatory and enforcement efforts aimed at eliminating sources (e.g., escaped animals from traditional hog operations, dumped pets, and illegal releases by individuals desiring to establish populations) of feral hogs.

The task force shall complete a report outlining steps to be taken to implement/address the above items, the role of each state agency, anticipated costs of implementation, and associated benefits to the citizens and natural resources of Missouri. Directors of the Departments of Agriculture and Conservation shall provide the report to me within 120 days of the first task force meeting.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I  
have hereunto set my hand and  
caused to be affixed the Great  
Seal of the State of Missouri, in  
the City of Jefferson, on this  
30th day of August, 2007.

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Matt Blunt".

Matt Blunt  
Governor

ATTEST:

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Robin Carnahan".

Robin Carnahan  
Secretary of State

**U**nder this heading will appear the text of proposed rules and changes. The notice of proposed rulemaking is required to contain an explanation of any new rule or any change in an existing rule and the reasons therefor. This is set out in the Purpose section with each rule. Also required is a citation to the legal authority to make rules. This appears following the text of the rule, after the word "Authority."

**E**ntirely new rules are printed without any special symbolology under the heading of the proposed rule. If an existing rule is to be amended or rescinded, it will have a heading of proposed amendment or proposed rescission. Rules which are proposed to be amended will have new matter printed in boldface type and matter to be deleted placed in brackets.

**A**n important function of the *Missouri Register* is to solicit and encourage public participation in the rulemaking process. The law provides that for every proposed rule, amendment or rescission there must be a notice that anyone may comment on the proposed action. This comment may take different forms.

**I**f an agency is required by statute to hold a public hearing before making any new rules, then a Notice of Public Hearing will appear following the text of the rule. Hearing dates must be at least thirty (30) days after publication of the notice in the *Missouri Register*. If no hearing is planned or required, the agency must give a Notice to Submit Comments. This allows anyone to file statements in support of or in opposition to the proposed action with the agency within a specified time, no less than thirty (30) days after publication of the notice in the *Missouri Register*.

**A**n agency may hold a public hearing on a rule even though not required by law to hold one. If an agency allows comments to be received following the hearing date, the close of comments date will be used as the beginning day in the ninety (90)-day-count necessary for the filing of the order of rulemaking.

**I**f an agency decides to hold a public hearing after planning not to, it must withdraw the earlier notice and file a new notice of proposed rulemaking and schedule a hearing for a date not less than thirty (30) days from the date of publication of the new notice.

Proposed Amendment Text Reminder:

**Boldface text indicates new matter.**

*[Bracketed text indicates matter being deleted.]*

**Title 1—OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION  
Division 50—Missouri Ethics Commission  
Chapter 1—Organization**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**1 CSR 50-1.010 General Organization.** The commission is amending section (3) by replacing the words "administrative secretary" with "executive director."

*PURPOSE: This amendment conforms the rule to reflect the existing law in Chapter 105 of the Missouri Revised Statutes concerning the organization of Missouri Ethics Commission.*

(3) The commission shall appoint an *[administrative secretary]* **executive director** who shall serve subject to the supervision of and the pleasure of the commission, but in no event for more than six (6) years. The *[administrative secretary]* **executive director** shall be

responsible for the administrative operations of the commission and perform such other duties as may be delegated or assigned to him/her by law or by rule of the commission. The *[administrative secretary]* **executive director** shall employ staff and retain such contract services as s/he deems necessary, within the limits authorized by appropriations of the general assembly.

*AUTHORITY: section 105.955.14(7), RSMo [Cum. Supp. 1996] 2000. Original rule filed March 24, 1997, effective Sept. 30, 1997. Amended: Filed Sept. 4, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support or opposition to this proposed amendment with Missouri Ethics Commission, Robert Connor, Executive Director, PO Box 1370, Jefferson City, MO 65102, or by facsimile to 573-526-4506. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 1—OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION  
Division 50—Missouri Ethics Commission  
Chapter 2—Hearing Procedures for Contested Cases**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**1 CSR 50-2.015 Initiation of Contested Case.** The commission is amending subsections (1)(A) and (B), sections (2) and (3), and adding a new section (5).

*PURPOSE: This amendment sets forth the manner in which a contested case is initiated to conform with existing law and practice.*

(1) A contested case initiated pursuant to subsection 3 of section 105.961, RSMo, shall be commenced after the commission has received and reviewed a report from a special investigator made pursuant to subsection 1 of section 105.961, RSMo, or an audit conducted pursuant to section 105.959, RSMo, and the commission has concluded, based upon such report or upon such audit, that there are reasonable grounds to believe that a violation of any law has occurred which is not a violation of criminal law or that a criminal prosecution is not appropriate. Upon such conclusion—

(A) *[The commission shall request the attorney general to prepare a]* A complaint, directed to the object(s) of the special investigator's report or audit, **shall be prepared** as provided by section 536.063, RSMo;

(B) Such complaint shall be filed with the commission *[by the attorney general]* and shall affirmatively request relief within the jurisdiction of the commission should the commission determine, after conducting a hearing, that probable cause exists to find the person named in the complaint in violation of the provisions of law set forth in the complaint; and

(2) The *[administrative secretary]* **executive director** shall issue and serve in the name of the commission, a written notice, together with a copy of the complaint, requiring the person named in the complaint, hereafter referred to as "respondent," to answer the charges at a hearing before the commission, at a time and place as specified in the notice. **Such written notice shall be given at least ten (10)**



days before a hearing unless otherwise consented to by the parties.

(3) The commission shall be a party to the action and shall be represented [by the attorney general or his/her designee] as provided in section 105.955.15(4), RSMo.

(5) Any period of time prescribed or allowed by these rules or by other order of the commission, which is not otherwise specifically provided for, shall be computed as provided by the Missouri Rules of Civil Procedure and Chapters 105 and 536, RSMo.

*AUTHORITY: section 105.955.14(7), RSMo [(Cum. Supp. 1996)] 2000. Original rule filed March 24, 1997, effective Sept. 30, 1997. Amended: Filed Sept. 4, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support or opposition to this proposed amendment with Missouri Ethics Commission, Robert Connor, Executive Director, PO Box 1370, Jefferson City, MO 65102, or by facsimile to 573-526-4506. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 1—OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION  
Division 50—Missouri Ethics Commission  
Chapter 2—Hearing Procedures for Contested Cases**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**1 CSR 50-2.020 Pleadings.** The commission is amending section (3) and adding a new section (5).

*PURPOSE: This amendment clarifies the form and procedures for filing of pleadings during the contested case hearing process.*

(3) Each document shall bear on the first page the caption, descriptive title and number of the matter in which it is filed and shall identify the [part] party on whose behalf it is filed. Each document shall contain on the final page the name, address and telephone number and Missouri bar number of the attorney in active charge of the case, or name, address and telephone number of the party if appearing *pro se*.

(5) A responsive pleading shall be filed within the time limits specified for filing an answer under the Missouri Rules of Civil Procedure, unless the commission grants an extension of time for filing.

*AUTHORITY: section 105.955.14(7), RSMo [(Cum. Supp. 1996)] 2000. Original rule filed March 24, 1997, effective Sept. 30, 1997. Amended: Filed Sept. 4, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support or opposition to this proposed amendment with Missouri Ethics Commission, Robert Connor, Executive Director, PO Box 1370, Jefferson City, MO 65102, or by facsimile to 573-526-4506. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 1—OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION  
Division 50—Missouri Ethics Commission  
Chapter 2—Hearing Procedures for Contested Cases**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**1 CSR 50-2.060 Subpoenas and Subpoenas Duces Tecum.** The commission is amending section (3).

*PURPOSE: This amendment clarifies the procedure for the issuance of subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum.*

(3) Requests for the issuance of subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum shall be directed to the commission[, or the presiding commissioner appointed for the case].

*AUTHORITY: section 105.955.14(7), RSMo [(Cum. Supp. 1996)] 2000. Original rule filed March 24, 1997, effective Sept. 30, 1997. Amended: Filed Sept. 4, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support or opposition to this proposed amendment with Missouri Ethics Commission, Robert Connor, Executive Director, PO Box 1370, Jefferson City, MO 65102, or by facsimile to 573-526-4506. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 1—OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION  
Division 50—Missouri Ethics Commission  
Chapter 2—Hearing Procedures for Contested Cases**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**1 CSR 50-2.070 Continuances.** The commission is amending section (1).

*PURPOSE: This amendment conforms the rule to reflect the existing law in Chapter 105 of the Missouri Revised Statutes concerning the organization of Missouri Ethics Commission.*

(1) The commission may continue a hearing or prehearing conference upon a showing of good cause. Before a party requests a continuance, the requesting party shall contact the other parties to determine whether they object to the continuance and to determine mutually acceptable dates to which the hearing or conference may be rescheduled and the information shall be included in the party's motion for continuance. When a hearing is continued, the parties shall be notified in writing of the new hearing date in advance of the new hearing date. Any order granting a continuance shall be mailed to the parties by the [administrative secretary] executive director by regular first class mail, postage prepaid.

**AUTHORITY:** section 105.955.14(7), RSMo [(Cum. Supp. (1996)] 2000. Original rule filed March 24, 1997, effective Sept. 30, 1997. Amended: Filed Sept. 4, 2007.

**PUBLIC COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**PRIVATE COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** Anyone may file a statement in support or opposition to this proposed amendment with Missouri Ethics Commission, Robert Connor, Executive Director, PO Box 1370, Jefferson City, MO 65102, or by facsimile to 573-526-4506. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 1—OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION  
Division 50—Missouri Ethics Commission  
Chapter 2—Hearing Procedures for Contested Cases**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**1 CSR 50-2.080 Conduct of the Hearing.** The commission is amending section (5).

**PURPOSE:** This amendment describes the conduct of a contested case hearing to conform with existing law and practice before the commission.

(5) No person shall be allowed to be present during the hearing, except for members and personnel of the commission subject to subsection 15 of section 105.961, RSMo, [the attorney general or his/her designee] **the attorney** who shall present evidence in support of the complaint; [the attorney general or his/her designee who is] **any attorney or attorneys acting** as legal counsel to the commission; all respondents and their counsel; a court reporter; and any other with permission of all respondents to the proceeding. Witnesses shall remain outside of the hearing except during the time that s/he offers testimony or evidence.

**AUTHORITY:** section 105.955.14(7), RSMo [(Cum. Supp. 1996)] 2000. Original rule filed March 24, 1997, effective Sept. 30, 1997. Amended: Filed Sept. 4, 2007.

**PUBLIC COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**PRIVATE COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** Anyone may file a statement in support or opposition to this proposed amendment with Missouri Ethics Commission, Robert Connor, Executive Director, PO Box 1370, Jefferson City, MO 65102, or by facsimile to 573-526-4506. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 1—OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION  
Division 50—Missouri Ethics Commission  
Chapter 2—Hearing Procedures for Contested Cases**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**1 CSR 50-2.090 Evidence.** The commission is amending subsection (5)(B).

**PURPOSE:** This amendment conforms the rule to reflect the existing law in Chapter 105 of the *Missouri Revised Statutes* concerning the organization of Missouri Ethics Commission as it describes the introduction of evidence at a public hearing.

(5) Interpreter.

(B) Upon receipt of the request, the [administrative secretary] **executive director** at the direction of the commission shall arrange for the services of an interpreter and shall notify the parties of the identity of the interpreter. The commission shall compensate the interpreter where necessary.

**AUTHORITY:** section 105.955.14(7), RSMo [(Cum. Supp. 1996)] 2000. Original rule filed March 24, 1997, effective Sept. 30, 1997. Amended: Filed Sept. 4, 2007.

**PUBLIC COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**PRIVATE COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** Anyone may file a statement in support or opposition to this proposed amendment with Missouri Ethics Commission, Robert Connor, Executive Director, PO Box 1370, Jefferson City, MO 65102, or by facsimile to 573-526-4506. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 1—OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION  
Division 50—Missouri Ethics Commission  
Chapter 2—Hearing Procedures for Contested Cases**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**1 CSR 50-2.150 Certification of Record.** The commission is amending this rule by replacing the words “administrative secretary” with “executive director.”

**PURPOSE:** This amendment stipulates who is authorized to certify commission documents to conform the rule to reflect the existing law in Chapter 105 of the *Missouri Revised Statutes* concerning the organization of Missouri Ethics Commission as it describes the introduction of evidence at a public hearing.

The chairperson, the [administrative secretary to the commission] **executive director**, or other person as may be designated by the commission is authorized and empowered to **certify and transmit** all documents or records which are part of the files and records of the commission.

**AUTHORITY:** section 105.955.14(7), RSMo [(Cum. Supp. 1996)] 2000. Original rule filed March 24, 1997, effective Sept. 30, 1997. Amended: Filed Sept. 4, 2007.

**PUBLIC COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**PRIVATE COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support or opposition to this proposed amendment with Missouri Ethics Commission, Robert Connor, Executive Director, PO Box 1370, Jefferson City, MO 65102, or by facsimile to 573-526-4506. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 2—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Division 110—Office of the Director  
Chapter 2—Missouri Qualified Biodiesel Producer  
Incentive Program**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**2 CSR 110-2.010 Description of General Organization; Definitions; Requirements of Eligibility, Licensing, Application for Grants; Procedures for Grant Disbursements; Record Keeping Requirements, and Verification Procedures for the Missouri Qualified Biodiesel Producer Incentive Program.** The department is amending sections (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7).

*PURPOSE: This amendment eliminates the Missouri-produced feedstock requirement for biodiesel produced by a Missouri farmer-owned facility and adds specific deadlines that facilities must meet regarding registration, construction, and production of biodiesel.*

**(2) Definitions.**

**(B) Begun construction—a facility that has a duly executed and binding written construction contract, or has a duly executed and binding written construction loan commitment from a lender, or has placed an order for processing equipment and all financial obligations of the order have been met.**

*[(B)]* **(C) Biodiesel**—Fuel that meets the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Standard D-6751 or its subsequent standard specifications for biodiesel fuel (B100) blend stock for distillate fuels.

*[(C)]* **(D) Department**—The Missouri Department of Agriculture.

*[(D)]* **(E) Director**—The director of the Missouri Department of Agriculture.

*[(E)]* **(F) Feedstock**—An agricultural, horticultural, viticultural, [or] vegetable, [product, grapes grown to be processed into wine, bees, honey, fish or other] aquacultural, [product, plant-ing seed,] livestock, [or a livestock product, a] forestry, [prod-uct, poultry] or [a] poultry product, either in its natural [form] or processed [form, that has been produced, processed, or oth-erwise had value added to it in this] state[;].

*[(F)]* **(G) Material participation**—An agricultural producer shall materially participate only if the producer is involved in the agricul-tural production operation on a basis which is regular, continuous, and substantial.

*[(G)]* **(H) Missouri qualified biodiesel producer (MQBP)**—A facil-ity located in Missouri that [produces biodiesel] **has registered with the department by September 1, 2007, has begun construc-tion of the facility before November 1, 2007, has begun produc-tion of biodiesel before March 1, 2009**, and is registered with the United States Environmental Protection Agency according to the requirements of 40 CFR 79, where:

1. One hundred percent (100%) of the feedstock used by the facility originates in the United States; and

2. At least eighty percent (80%) of the feedstock used by the facility originates in the state of Missouri, or the value of the invest-ment in the facility is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by agri-cultural producers who are residents of Missouri and who are active-ly engaged in agricultural production for commercial purposes.

*[(H)]* **(I) Qualified biodiesel**—Biodiesel produced by a MQBP.

**(J) Registered**—A facility that has filed a Missouri qualified

**biodiesel producer license application that has been accepted by the department.**

(3) Criteria for Classification as a Missouri Qualified Biodiesel Producer. To be classified as a MQBP by the department a biodiesel production facility must:

**(E) Be registered with the department by September 1, 2007;**

**(F) Have begun construction of the facility before November 1, 2007;**

**(G) Have begun production of biodiesel before March 1, 2009;**

*[(E)]* **(H) Be licensed by the department to produce biodiesel; and**

*[(F)]* **Make formal application for monthly grants from the Missouri Qualified Biodiesel Producer Incentive Fund; and**

*[(G)]* **(I) Conform to all other requirements of this rule.**

**(5) Grant Application Procedures.**

**(D) The grant application must include the:**

1. Complete name and address of the owner, or the complete names and addresses of the partners if the MQBP is a partnership, or the complete names and addresses of the principal officers if the MQBP is a corporation;

2. Address and location of all biodiesel plants owned by the MQBP. Each MQBP must include all Missouri plants as well as plants outside Missouri;

3. Production capacity of each biodiesel plant;

4. Estimated number of employees needed to reach the produc-tion capacity of each biodiesel plant;

5. Estimated production in the July 1–June 30 time period at each biodiesel plant;

6. Total number of employees and the number of Missouri citi-zens employed by the MQBP during the preceding month;

7. Number of bushel equivalents of Missouri [agricultural products] feedstock and out-of-state feedstock used by the MQBP in the production of biodiesel during the preceding month;

8. Gallons of biodiesel produced during the month for which the grant is applied;

9. Gallons of biodiesel produced from Missouri feedstock dur-ing the month for which the grant is applied;

10. Quantity of all feedstock used by the MQBP in the produc-tion of biodiesel during the month for which the grant is applied;

11. Quantity and source (i.e., name, address, phone number) of Missouri-produced feedstock used by the MQBP in the production of biodiesel during the month for which the grant is applied;

12. Quantity and source (i.e., name, address, phone number) of United States-produced feedstock used by the MQBP in the produc-tion of biodiesel during the month for which the grant is applied;

*[(13)]* **If the feedstock used by the MQBP was purchased from an out-of-state source, either the MQBP must provide certification from Missouri agriculture producers as to the date and quantity of Missouri agricultural products delivered to the out-of-state source, or the out-of-state source must provide certification of:**

*A. The quantity of Missouri agricultural products pur-chased to produce the biodiesel feedstock; or*

*B. The volume of biodiesel feedstock produced from Missouri agricultural products;]*

*[(14.)]* **13.** Total amount of biodiesel produced by the MQBP during the current fiscal year (July 1 through June 30); and

*[(15.)]* **14.** A copy of the most recent laboratory analyses verify-ing that the biodiesel conforms to ASTM Standard D-6751 speci-fications.

**(6) Grant Disbursement Procedures.**

**(C) The amount of each monthly grant is calculated by first deter-mining the number of gallons of qualified biodiesel produced from [Missouri agricultural products] feedstock in the preceding month of the fiscal year, as certified by the department. That num-ber is then multiplied by the per gallon credit established in section**



142.031, RSMo and this rule. Each MQBP shall be eligible for a total grant in any fiscal year equal to thirty cents (30¢) per gallon for the first fifteen (15) million gallons of qualified biodiesel produced from *[Missouri agricultural products] feedstock* in the fiscal year, plus ten cents (10¢) per gallon for the next fifteen (15) million gallons of qualified biodiesel produced from *[Missouri agricultural products] feedstock* in the fiscal year. All such qualified biodiesel produced by a MQBP in excess of thirty (30) million gallons in a fiscal year shall not be applied to the computation of a grant.

(7) Record Keeping Requirements and Verification Procedures.

(A) Each MQBP shall keep accurate purchase and production records and source documents for at least three (3) years. The records and source documents must be sufficient to verify the—

1. Actual monthly production, inventory, and disposition of biodiesel for each Missouri biodiesel plant;

[2. Actual monthly quantities of Missouri agricultural products purchased and used to produce biodiesel at each Missouri biodiesel plant;]

[3.] 2. Name, address, zip code, phone number, [of] and quantity purchased from every source of *[purchased Missouri agricultural products] feedstock* used to produce biodiesel.

[4.] 3. Laboratory analyses conducted to ensure the biodiesel complies with ASTM Standard D-6751 specifications;

(B) The department *[is authorized to]* may examine records, documents, books, premises, and products of the MQBP to determine the validity of all information and reports submitted by the MQBP.

(C) The department *[is authorized to]* may examine any other information it deems necessary to ensure that grants shall be made only to Missouri qualified biodiesel producers.

**AUTHORITY:** section 142.031, RSMo Supp. [2005] 2006 and (SS HCS HB 741 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed July 20, 2006, effective Aug. 28, 2006, expired Feb. 23, 2007. Original rule filed July 20, 2006, effective Feb. 28, 2007. Amended: Filed Aug. 31, 2007.

**PUBLIC COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**PRIVATE COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Department of Agriculture, Attention: Robin Perso, 1616 Missouri Blvd., PO Box 630, Jefferson City, MO 65102 or via email to Robin.Perso@mda.mo.gov. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 4—DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**  
**Division 240—Public Service Commission**  
**Chapter 3—Filing and Reporting Requirements**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**4 CSR 240-3.570 Requirements for Carrier Designation as Eligible Telecommunications Carriers.** The commission is amending sections (4) and (5).

**PURPOSE:** This proposed amendment codifies the incumbent local exchange carrier annual Universal Service Fund (USF) certification requirements.

(4) Annual **Certification** Filing Requirements *[for ETCs]*.

(A) *[All ETCs, including incumbent local exchange telecommunications carriers that receive federal high-cost support, shall, by] Requirements Applicable to All ETCs, Including Incumbent Local Exchange Carriers (ILECs).*

1. By August 15 of each year, all ETCs, including ILECs, shall submit an affidavit executed by an officer of the company attesting that federal high-cost support is used consistent with the commission's rules and the Telecommunications Act of 1996. The affidavit will be accompanied by documentation of support received and costs incurred.

2. All ETCs, including ILECs, in non-rural areas of Missouri shall, in conjunction with the annual high-cost certification process, assist the commission staff in comparing residential rates in rural areas served by non-rural incumbent local exchange carriers to urban rates nationwide.

3. All reports required to be submitted to the commission shall be attested to by an officer or authorized agent of the ETC or ILEC.

4. The commission or its staff may request additional information regarding the annual certification.

5. Questions regarding the appropriate documentation *[for ETCs]* should be directed to the commission's Telecommunications Department.

**(B) Requirements Applicable to ETCs.**

1. ETCs seeking certification by October 1 of each year shall, no later than June 15 of each year, set up a meeting with the Telecommunications Department staff and the Office of the Public Counsel to review and discuss the ETC's proposal for the two (2)-year improvement plan. The meeting shall include a discussion of the proposed plan and any changes to the plan that would improve coverage, service quality or capacity in unserved or underserved areas in the Missouri service area in which ETC designation was granted.

[1.]A. A two (2)-year improvement plan shall include progress updates on any previously submitted plan. The two (2)-year improvement plan shall include, with specificity, proposed improvements or upgrades to the carrier's network on a wire center-by-wire center basis throughout its proposed designated service area and address all of the separate components addressed in the initial plan, set forth in (2)(A)2. above.

[2.]B. Reports on unfilled service requests and customer complaints for the previous year and how the two (2)-year improvement plan may address such requests and complaints.

[(C)]2. ETCs shall submit a demonstration that the receipt of high-cost support *[was] will be* used only for the provision, maintenance and upgrading of facilities and services for which the support is intended in the Missouri service area in which ETC designation was granted.

[1.]A. For purposes of this section, "support is intended" is defined consistent with the Telecommunications Act which outlines the following principles:

A. (I) Quality and rates—quality services should be available at just, reasonable, and affordable rates;

B. (II) Access to advanced services—access to advanced telecommunications and information services should be provided in all regions of the state;

C. (III) Access in rural and high-cost areas—consumers in all regions of Missouri, including those in rural, insular and high-cost areas will have access to telecommunications and information services, including interexchange services and advanced telecommunications and information services, that are reasonably comparable to those services provided in urban areas and that are available at rates that are reasonably comparable to rates charged for similar services in urban areas.

[(D)]3. ETC shall submit a demonstration that high-cost support was used to improve coverage, service quality or capacity in the Missouri service area in which ETC designation was granted and that



such support was used in addition to any expenses the ETC would normally incur.

**4. ETCs shall submit a statement that costs incurred and/or estimated budget/investment amounts were no greater than necessary to provide consumers in the ETC's service area access to telecommunications and information services that are reasonably comparable to those services provided in urban areas.**

*[(E)]5. ETCs shall submit an affidavit signed by an officer of the company certifying that the ETC continues to comply with the approved consumer code for wireless service recognized by the Cellular Telecommunications and Internet Association (CTIA) and/or applicable service quality standards and consumer protection rules, certifying that the ETC continues to be able to function in emergency situations, continues to offer a local usage plan comparable to that offered by the incumbent local exchange telecommunications carrier in the relevant service areas (if applicable), and continues to acknowledge that it shall provide equal access pursuant to 4 CSR 240-32.100(3) and (4) if all other ETCs in that service area relinquish their designations pursuant to section 214(e)(3) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996.*

*[(F)]6. ETCs shall submit a report of complaints from consumers in the Missouri service area in which ETC designation was granted that have been submitted to or filed with the Federal Communications Commission in the previous twelve (12) months for which the company has knowledge. Such report shall include, at a minimum: a description of the complaint; the date the complaint was filed; the date the complaint was resolved; the resolution of the complaint and the amount of refund or credit, if any. If the commission finds the ETC's resolution of complaints is not satisfactory or if a particular type of complaint is recurring without being satisfactorily addressed, then the commission may decline to certify the ETC during the annual certification process.*

*[(G)] An application for ETC designation shall be deemed to be acceptance of Missouri Public Service Commission jurisdiction over any issues related to ETC designation and status and USF funding and acceptance of additional rules made applicable to that ETC.*

*[(H)] All ETCs, including incumbent local exchange telecommunications carriers, in non-rural areas of Missouri shall, in conjunction with the annual high-cost certification process, assist the commission staff in comparing residential rates in rural areas served by non-rural incumbent local exchange carriers to urban rates nationwide.*

*[(I)] All reports required to be submitted to the commission shall be attested to by an officer or authorized agent of the ETC or incumbent local exchange telecommunications carrier.*

*[(J)] Except as otherwise provided in commission rules, ETCs shall keep all books and records associated with its ETC designation and/or the commission's annual certification process in accordance with good business practices, and at such place as they are normally kept in the usual course of business. The ETC shall make its books and records associated with its ETC designation and/or the commission's annual certification process available to the commission at reasonable times for examination and inspection at a location designated by the commission.*

*[(K)] All records required by this rule shall be preserved for at least two (2) years.]*

*[(L)]7. ETCs, or carrier requesting ETC designation, shall promptly furnish requested information, including financial information, related to its designation as an ETC to the commission, its staff or the Office of the Public Counsel.*

**(C) Requirements Applicable to ILECs.**

**1. ILECs seeking certification by October 1 of each year shall, no later than August 15 of each year:**

**A. Submit a narrative discussing the use of the high-cost support as follows:**

**(I) Provision:** A general description of any construction plans with start and end dates, populations affected by construction plans and estimated budget amounts, if applicable;

**(II) Upgrade:** The geographic areas for any improvements, start and completion date for each improvement, estimated investment for each project that is supported by high-cost funding, estimated population that will be served as a result of the improvements, if applicable; and

**(III) Maintenance:** A general description of any ongoing maintenance that is supported by high-cost funding, if applicable.

**2. Submit a statement that costs incurred and/or estimated budget/investment amounts were no greater than necessary to provide consumers in the ILEC's service area access to telecommunications and information services that are reasonably comparable to those services provided in urban areas.**

**3. Submit a demonstration that the receipt of high-cost support was used only for the provision, maintenance and upgrading of facilities and services for which the support is intended in the Missouri service area in which ETC designation was granted.**

**A. For purposes of this section, "support is intended" is defined consistent with the Telecommunications Act which outlines the following principles:**

**(I) Quality and rates—Quality services should be available at just, reasonable, and affordable rates;**

**(II) Access to advanced services—Access to advanced telecommunications and information services should be provided in all regions of the state; and**

**(III) Access in rural and high-cost areas—Consumers in all regions of Missouri, including those in rural, insular and high-cost areas will have access to telecommunications and information services, including interexchange services and advanced telecommunications and information services, that are reasonably comparable to those services provided in urban areas and that are available at rates that are reasonably comparable to rates charged for similar services in urban areas.**

**(5) Additional Requirements.**

*[(F)] ETCs shall submit to the commission staff, by August 15, 2006, a statement of compliance with 4 CSR 240-3.570. All carriers with requests for ETC designation pending as of the effective date of this rule shall submit, within thirty (30) days of the effective date of the rule, any missing information required by 4 CSR 240-3.570 or a statement that all required information was previously submitted as part of the request for ETC designation.] An application for ETC designation shall be deemed to be acceptance of Missouri Public Service Commission jurisdiction over any issues related to ETC designation and status and USF funding and acceptance of additional rules made applicable to that ETC.*

*[(G)] Except as otherwise provided in commission rules, ETCs shall keep all books and records associated with its ETC designation and/or the commission's annual certification process in accordance with good business practices, and at such place as they are normally kept in the usual course of business. The ETC shall make its books and records associated with its ETC designation and/or the commission's annual certification process available to the commission at reasonable times for examination and inspection at a location designated by the commission.*

*[(H)] All records required by this rule shall be preserved for at least two (2) years.*

*AUTHORITY: sections 386.040, 386.250, 392.451 and 392.470, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Oct. 31, 2005, effective June 30, 2006. Amended: Filed Aug. 28, 2007.*

**PUBLIC COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**PRIVATE COST:** This proposed amendment is estimated to cost private entities less than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** Anyone may file comments in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Public Service Commission, Colleen M. Dale, Secretary of the Commission, PO Box 360, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received at the commission's offices on or before November 1, 2007, and should include a reference to Commission Case No. TX-2008-0007. Comments may also be submitted via a filing using the commission's electronic filing and information system at <<http://www.psc.mo.gov/efis.asp>>. A public hearing regarding this proposed amendment is scheduled for November 1, 2007 at 10:00 a.m. in the commission's offices in the Governor Office Building, 200 Madison Street, Jefferson City, Missouri. Interested persons may appear at this hearing to submit additional comments and/or testimony in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment, and may be asked to respond to commission questions.

**SPECIAL NEEDS:** Any persons with special needs as addressed by the Americans with Disabilities Act should contact the Missouri Public Service Commission at least ten (10) days prior to the hearing at one (1) of the following numbers: Consumer Services Hotline 1-800-392-4211 (voice) or Relay Missouri at 711.

**Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES  
Division 40—Family Support Division  
Chapter 110—Fees**

**PROPOSED RULE**

**13 CSR 40-110.030 Annual Twenty-Five Dollar (\$25) Fee**

**PURPOSE:** This rule defines how the Family Support Division will assess an annual twenty-five dollar (\$25) fee as required by section 454(6)(B)(ii) of Title IV-D of the Social Security Act as amended by the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005, Pub. L. 109-171.

(1) Definitions. For the purposes of this rule, the following definitions are applicable:

(A) Division means the Family Support Division;

(B) Support means any financial support collected for the support or maintenance of a child or the custodian of a child or a spouse or ex-spouse;

(C) Custodian means an individual to whom a duty of support is owed;

(D) Obligor means an individual owing a duty of support;

(E) IV-D means part IV-D of the Social Security Act;

(F) Case means an official record comprised of a custodian and dependent child(ren), associated with a particular obligor;

(G) IV-D, never-assistance case means a case in which the custodian is receiving services pursuant to section 454.400, RSMo, but has never received Aid to Families with Dependent Children or Temporary Assistance for Needy Families benefits on behalf of the child(ren) associated with the case;

(H) Federal fiscal year means the period from October 1 to September 30.

(2) Annual Twenty-Five Dollar (\$25) Fee. In a IV-D, never-assistance case in which the division has disbursed to the custodian at least five hundred dollars (\$500) of support in the federal fiscal year,

the division shall assess an annual fee of twenty-five dollars (\$25). The fee shall be assessed to the obligor.

(A) If an obligor is associated to more than one IV-D, never-assistance case, the division shall assess the fee on each case in which at least five hundred dollars (\$500) of support has been disbursed to the custodian in the federal fiscal year.

(B) The division shall assess the fee in each federal fiscal year after the first five hundred dollars (\$500) of support has been disbursed to the custodian.

(C) After the fee is assessed, the division shall provide notice of the fee to the obligor. The notice shall provide instructions to the obligor for satisfying the fee.

(D) If the obligor does not satisfy the fee by the end of the federal fiscal year in which it is assessed, the balance remains due.

(E) The division shall not assess a fee in cases excluded by federal law or regulation.

**AUTHORITY:** section 454.400.2(5), RSMo, 2000. Original rule filed Aug. 20, 2007.

**PUBLIC COST:** This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**PRIVATE COST:** This proposed rule is estimated to cost private entities \$2,197,125 per federal fiscal year.

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Department of Social Services, Family Support Division, Janel R. Luck, Director, 615 Howerton Court, PO Box 2320, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**FISCAL NOTE**

**PRIVATE COST**

**I. RULE NUMBER**

Rule Number and Name:	13 CSR 40-110.030 Annual Twenty-Five Dollar (\$25) Fee
Type of Rulemaking:	Proposed Rule

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

Estimate the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed rule:	Classification by types of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimate in the aggregate as to the cost of compliance with the rule by the affected entities:
87,885	Obligors	\$2,197,125

**III. WORKSHEET**

Projected eligible cases per year	Fee per eligible case	Projected annual fee collections
87,885	\$25	\$2,197,125

**IV. ASSUMPTIONS**

1. Fees are collected at the case level.
2. Estimate in the aggregate is presented as the annual total for all affected obligors. The life of the rule is without end.

**Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES**  
**Division 70—[Division of Medical Services]**  
**MO HealthNet Division**  
**Chapter 3—Conditions of Provider Participation,**  
**Reimbursement and Procedure of General Applicability**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**13 CSR 70-3.030 Sanctions for False or Fraudulent Claims for Title XIX Services.** The division is amending sections (1)–(6).

*PURPOSE: This amendment changes the name of the state's medical assistance program to MO HealthNet; revises the name of the program's administering agency to MO HealthNet Division; changes the agency website address to coincide with the name change; and updates the incorporated by reference material for provider manuals to October 1, 2007.*

(1) Administration. The Missouri *[Medicaid]* **MO HealthNet** program shall be administered by the Department of Social Services, *[Division of Medical Services]* **MO HealthNet Division**. The services covered and not covered, the limitations under which services are covered, and the maximum allowable fees for all covered services shall be determined by the division and shall be included in the *[Medicaid]* **MO HealthNet** provider manuals, which are incorporated by reference and made a part of this rule as published by the Department of Social Services, *[Division of Medical Services,]* **MO HealthNet Division**, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109, at its website *[www.dss.mo.gov/dms May 1, 2007]* **www.dss.mo.gov/mhd, October 1, 2007**. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.

(2) The following definitions will be used in administering this rule:

(A) Adequate documentation means documentation from which services rendered and the amount of reimbursement received by a provider can be readily discerned and verified with reasonable certainty. Adequate medical records are records which are of the type and in a form from which symptoms, conditions, diagnosis, treatments, prognosis and the identity of the patient to which these things relate can be readily discerned and verified with reasonable certainty. All documentation must be made available at the same site at which the service was rendered. An adequate and complete patient record is a record which is legible, which is made contemporaneously with the delivery of the service, which addresses the patient/client specifics, which include, at a minimum, individualized statements that support the assessment or treatment encounter, and shall include documentation of the following information:

1. First name, and last name, and either middle initial or date of birth of the *[Medicaid recipient]* **MO HealthNet participant**;
2. An accurate, complete, and legible description of each service(s) provided;
3. Name, title, and signature of the *[Missouri Medicaid]* **MO HealthNet** enrolled provider delivering the service. Inpatient hospital services must have signed and dated physician or psychologist orders within the patient's medical record for the admission and for services billed to *[Missouri Medicaid]* **MO HealthNet**. For patients registered on hospital records as outpatient, the patient's medical record must contain signed and dated physician orders for services billed to *[Missouri Medicaid]* **MO HealthNet**. Services provided by an individual under the direction or supervision are not reimbursed by *[Missouri Medicaid]* **MO HealthNet**. Services provided by a person not enrolled with *[Missouri Medicaid]* **MO HealthNet** are not reimbursed by *[Missouri Medicaid]* **MO HealthNet**;
4. The name of the referring entity, when applicable;
5. The date of service (month/day/year);
6. For those *[Medicaid]* **MO HealthNet** programs and services that are reimbursed according to the amount of time spent in deliv-

ering or rendering a service(s) (except for services as specified under 13 CSR 70-91.010 Personal Care Program (4)(A)) the actual begin and end time taken to deliver the service (for example, 4:00–4:30 p.m.) must be documented;

7. The setting in which the service was rendered;
8. The plan of treatment, evaluation(s), test(s), findings, results, and prescription(s) as necessary. Where a hospital acts as an independent laboratory or independent radiology service for persons considered by the hospital as "nonhospital" patients, the hospital must have a written request or requisition slip ordering the tests or procedures;

9. The need for the service(s) in relationship to the *[Medicaid recipient's]* **MO HealthNet participant's** treatment plan;

10. The *[Medicaid recipient's]* **MO HealthNet participant's** progress toward the goals stated in the treatment plan (progress notes);

11. Long-term care facilities shall be exempt from the seventy-two (72)-hour documentation requirements rules applying to paragraphs (2)(A)9. and (2)(A)10. However, applicable documentation should be contained and available in the entirety of the medical record;

12. For applicable programs it is necessary to have adequate invoices, trip tickets/reports, activity log sheets, employee records (excluding health records), and training records of staff; and

13. For targeted case management programs and services administered by the Department of Mental Health, documentation shall include:

- A. First name, last name, and either middle initial or date of birth of the *[Medicaid recipient]* **MO HealthNet participant**;
- B. An accurate, complete, and legible case note of each service provided;
- C. Name of the case manager providing the service;
- D. Date the service was provided (month/day/year);
- E. Amount of time in minutes/hour(s) spent completing the activity;
- F. Setting in which the service was rendered;
- G. Individual treatment plan or person centered plan with regular updates;
- H. Progress notes;
- I. Discharge summaries when applicable; and
- J. Other relevant documents referenced in the case note such as letters, forms, quarterly reports and plans of care;

(C) Closed-end provider agreement means an agreement that is for a specified period of time, not to exceed twelve (12) months, and that must be renewed in order for the provider to continue to participate in the *[Medicaid]* **MO HealthNet** program;

(F) Fiscal agent means an organization under contract to the state *[Medicaid]* **MO HealthNet** agency for providing any services in the administration of the *[Medicaid]* **MO HealthNet** program;

(G) *[Medicaid]* **MO HealthNet** agency or the agency means the single state agency administering or supervising the administration of a state Medicaid plan;

(I) Participation means the ability and authority to provide services or merchandise to eligible *[Medicaid recipients]* **MO HealthNet participants** and to receive payment from the *[Medicaid]* **MO HealthNet** program for those services or merchandise;

(K) Provider means an individual, firm, corporation, pharmacy, hospital, long-term care facility, association or institution which has a provider agreement to provide services to a *[recipient]* **participant** pursuant to Chapter 208, RSMo;

(L) Record means any books, papers, journals, charts, treatment histories, medical histories, tests and laboratory results, photographs, X rays and any other recordings of data or information made by or caused to be made by a provider relating in any way to services provided to *[Medicaid recipients]* **MO HealthNet participants** and payments charged or received. *[Medicaid]* **MO HealthNet** claim for payment information, appointment books, financial ledgers, financial journals or any other kind of patient



charge without corresponding adequate medical records do not constitute adequate documentation;

(M) Supervision means to direct an employee of the provider in the performance of a covered and allowable service such as under the *[Missouri Medicaid] MO HealthNet* dental and nurse midwife programs or a covered and allowable nonpsychiatric service under the *[Missouri Medicaid] MO HealthNet* physician program. In order to direct the performance of such service, the provider must be in the office where the service is being provided and must be immediately available to give directions in person to the employee actually rendering the service and the adequately documented service must be cosigned by the enrolled billing provider;

(P) Termination from participation means the ending of participation in the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* program; and

### (3) Program Violations.

(A) Sanctions may be imposed by the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* agency against a provider for any one (1) or more of the following reasons:

1. Presenting, or causing to be presented, for payment any false or fraudulent claim for services or merchandise in the course of business related to *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet*;

2. Submitting, or causing to be submitted, false information for the purpose of obtaining greater compensation than that to which the provider is entitled under applicable *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* program policies or rules, including, but not limited to, the billing or coding of services which results in payments in excess of the fee schedule for the service actually provided or billing or coding of services which results in payments in excess of the provider's charges to the general public for the same services or billing for higher level of service or increased number of units from those actually ordered or performed or both, or altering or falsifying medical records to obtain or verify a greater payment than authorized by a fee schedule or reimbursement plan;

3. Submitting, or causing to be submitted, false information for the purpose of meeting prior authorization requirements or for the purpose of obtaining payments in order to avoid the effect of those changes;

4. Failing to make available, and disclosing to the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* agency or its authorized agents, all records relating to services provided to *[Medicaid recipients] MO HealthNet participants* or records relating to *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* payments, whether or not the records are commingled with non-Title XIX (Medicaid) records. All records must be kept a minimum of five (5) years from the date of service unless a more specific provider regulation applies. The minimum five (5)-year retention of records requirement continues to apply in the event of a change of ownership or discontinuing enrollment in *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet*. Services billed to the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* agency that are not adequately documented in the patient's medical records or for which there is no record that services were performed shall be considered a violation of this section. Copies of records must be provided upon request of the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* agency or its authorized agents, regardless of the media in which they are kept. Failure to make these records available on a timely basis at the same site at which the services were rendered or at the provider's address of record with the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* agency, or failure to provide copies as requested, or failure to keep and make available adequate records which adequately document the services and payments shall constitute a violation of this section and shall be a reason for sanction. Failure to send records, which have been requested via mail, within the specified time frame shall constitute a violation of this section and shall be a reason for sanction;

5. Failing to provide and maintain quality, necessary and appropriate services, including adequate staffing for long-term care facility *[Medicaid recipients] MO HealthNet participants*, within accepted medical community standards as adjudged by a body of peers, as set forth in both federal and state statutes or regulations.

Failure shall be documented by repeat discrepancies. The discrepancies may be determined by a peer review committee, medical review teams, independent professional review teams, utilization review committees or by Professional Standards Review Organizations (PSRO). The medical review may be conducted by qualified peers employed by the single state agency;

6. Engaging in conduct or performing an act deemed improper or abusive of the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* program or continuing the conduct following notification that the conduct should cease. This will include inappropriate or improper actions relating to the management of *[recipients'] participants'* personal funds or other funds;

7. Breaching of the terms of the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* provider agreement of any current written and published policies and procedures of the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* program (Such policies and procedures are contained in provider manuals or bulletins which are incorporated by reference and made a part of this rule as published by the Department of Social Services, *[Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division*, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO *[65102] 65109*, at its website *[www.dss.mo.gov/dms May 1, 2007] www.dss.mo.gov/mhd, October 1, 2007*. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.) or failing to comply with the terms of the provider certification on the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* claim form;

8. Utilizing or abusing the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* program as evidenced by a documented pattern of inducing, furnishing or otherwise causing a *[recipient] participant* to receive services or merchandise not otherwise required or requested by the *[recipient] participant*, attending physician or appropriate utilization review team; a documented pattern of performing and billing tests, examinations, patient visits, surgeries, drugs or merchandise that exceed limits or frequencies determined by the department for like practitioners for which there is no demonstrable need, or for which the provider has created the need through ineffective services or merchandise previously rendered;

9. Rebating or accepting a fee or portion of a fee or charge for a *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* patient referral; or collecting a portion of the service fee from the *[recipient] participant*, except this shall not apply to Title XIX services for which *[recipients] participants* are responsible for payment of a copayment or coinsurance in accordance with 13 CSR 70-4.051 and 13 CSR 70-55.010;

10. Violating any provision of the State Medical Assistance Act or any corresponding rule;

11. Submitting a false or fraudulent application for provider status which misrepresents material facts. This shall include concealment or misrepresentation of material facts required on any provider agreements or questionnaires submitted by affiliates when the provider knew or should have known the contents of the submitted documents;

12. Violating any laws, regulations or code of ethics governing the conduct of occupations or professions or regulated industries. In addition to all other laws which would commonly be understood to govern or regulate the conduct of occupations, professions or regulated industries, this provision shall include any violations of the civil or criminal laws of the United States, of Missouri or any other state or territory, where the violation is reasonably related to the provider's qualifications, functions or duties in any licensed or regulated profession or where an element of the violation is fraud, dishonesty, moral turpitude or an act of violence;

13. Failing to meet standards required by state or federal law for participation (for example licensure);

14. Exclusion from the Medicare program or any other federal health care program;

15. Failing to accept *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* payment as payment in full for covered services or collecting additional payment from a *[recipient] participant* or responsible person, except this shall not apply to Title XIX services for which *[recipients] participants* are responsible for payment of a copayment or coinsurance in accordance with 13 CSR 70-4.051 and 13 CSR 70-55.010;

16. Refusing to execute a new provider agreement when requested to do so by the single state agency in order to preserve the single state agency's compliance with federal and state requirements; or failure to execute an agreement within twenty (20) days for compliance purposes;

17. Failing to correct deficiencies in provider operations within ten (10) days or date specified after receiving written notice of these deficiencies from the single state agency or within the time frame provided from any other agency having licensing or certification authority;

18. Being formally reprimanded or censured by a board of licensure or an association of the provider's peers for unethical, unlawful or unprofessional conduct; any termination, removal, suspension, revocation, denial, probation, consented surrender or other disqualification of all or part of any license, permit, certificate or registration related to the provider's business or profession in Missouri or any other state or territory of the United States;

19. Being suspended or terminated from participation in another governmental medical program such as Workers' Compensation, Crippled Children's Services, Rehabilitation Services, Title XX Social Service Block Grant or Medicare;

20. Using fraudulent billing practices arising from billings to third parties for costs of services or merchandise or for negligent practice resulting in death or injury or substandard care to persons including, but not limited to, the provider's patients;

21. Failing to repay or make arrangements for the repayment of identified overpayments or otherwise erroneous payments prior to the allowed forty-five (45) days which the provider has to refund the requested amount;

22. Billing the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* program more than once for the same service when the billings were not caused by the single state agency or its agents;

23. Billing the state *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* program for services not provided prior to the date of billing (prebilling), except in the case of prepaid health plans or pharmacy claims submitted by point-of-service technology; whether or not the prebilling causes loss or harm to the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* program;

24. Failing to reverse or credit back to the medical assistance program (*[Medicaid]*) (*MO HealthNet*) within thirty (30) days any pharmacy claims submitted to the agency that represent products or services not received by the *[recipient] participant*; for example, prescriptions that were returned to stock because they were not picked up;

25. Conducting any action resulting in a reduction or depletion of a long-term care facility *[Medicaid recipient's] MO HealthNet participant's* personal funds or reserve account, unless specifically authorized in writing by the *[recipient] participant*, relative or responsible person;

26. Submitting claims for services not personally rendered by the individually enrolled provider, except for the provisions specified in the *[Missouri Medicaid] MO HealthNet* dental, physician, or nurse midwife programs where such claims may be submitted only if the individually enrolled provider directly supervised the person who actually performed the service and the person was employed by the enrolled provider at the time the service was rendered. All claims for psychiatric, psychological counseling, speech therapy, physical therapy, and occupational therapy services may only be billed by the individually enrolled provider who actually performs the service, as supervision is noncovered for these services. Services performed by a nonenrolled person due to *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* sanction, whether or not the person was under supervision of the enrolled provider, is a noncovered service;

27. Making any payment to any person in return for referring an individual to the provider for the delivery of any goods or services for which payment may be made in whole or in part under *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet*. Soliciting or receiving any payment from any person in return for referring an individual to another supplier of goods or services regardless of whether the supplier is a

*[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* provider for the delivery of any goods or services for which payment may be made in whole or in part under *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* is also prohibited. Payment includes, without limitation, any kickback, bribe or rebate made, either directly or indirectly, in cash or in-kind;

28. Billing for services through an agent, which were upgraded from those actually ordered, performed; or billing or coding services, either directly or through an agent, in a manner that services are paid for as separate procedures when, in fact, the services were performed concurrently or sequentially and should have been billed or coded as integral components of a total service as prescribed in *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* policy for payment in a total payment less than the aggregate of the improperly separated services; or billing a higher level of service than is documented in the patient/client record; or unbundling procedure codes;

29. Conducting civil or criminal fraud against the *[Missouri Medicaid] MO HealthNet* program or any other state Medicaid (medical assistance) program, or any criminal fraud related to the conduct of the provider's profession or business;

30. Having sanctions or any other adverse action invoked by another state Medicaid program;

31. Failing to take reasonable measures to review claims for payment for accuracy, duplication or other errors caused or committed by employees when the failure allows material errors in billing to occur. This includes failure to review remittance advice statements provided which results in payments which do not correspond with the actual services rendered;

32. Submitting improper or false claims to the state or its fiscal agent by an agent or employee of the provider;

33. For providers other than long-term care facilities, failing to retain in legible form for at least five (5) years from the date of service, worksheets, financial records, appointment books, appointment calendars (for those providers who schedule patient/client appointments), adequate documentation of the service, and other documents and records verifying data transmitted to a billing intermediary, whether the intermediary is owned by the provider or not. For long-term care providers, failing to retain in legible form, for at least seven (7) years from the date of service, worksheets, financial records, adequate documentation for the service(s), and other documents and records verifying data transmitted to a billing intermediary, whether the intermediary is owned by the provider or not. The documentation must be maintained so as to protect it from damage or loss by fire, water, computer failure, theft, or any other cause;

34. Removing or coercing from the possession or control of a *[recipient] participant* any item of durable medical equipment which has reached *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet*-defined purchase price through *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* rental payments or otherwise become the property of the *[recipient] participant* without paying fair market value to the *[recipient] participant*;

35. Failing to timely submit civil rights compliance data or information or failure to timely take corrective action for civil rights compliance deficiencies within thirty (30) days after notification of these deficiencies or failure to cooperate or supply information required or requested by civil rights compliance officers of the single state agency;

36. Billing the *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* program for services rendered to a *[recipient] participant* in a long-term care facility when the resident resided in a portion of the facility which was not *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet*-certified or properly licensed or was placed in a nonlicensed or *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet*-noncertified bed;

37. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Missouri Department of Social Services, *[Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division* Title XIX Participation Agreement with the provider relating to health care services;

38. Failure to maintain documentation which is to be made contemporaneously to the date of service;



39. Failure to maintain records for services provided and all billing done under his/her provider number regardless to whom the reimbursement is paid and regardless of whom in his/her employ or service produced or submitted the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet claim or both;

40. Failure to submit proper diagnosis codes, procedure codes, billing codes regardless to whom the reimbursement is paid and regardless of whom in his/her employ or service produced or submitted the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet claim;

41. Failure to submit and document, as defined in subsection (2)(A) the length of time (begin and end clock time) actually spent providing a service, except for services as specified under 13 CSR 70-91.010(4)(A) Personal Care Program, regardless to whom the reimbursement is paid and regardless of whom in his/her employ or service produced or submitted the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet claim or both;

42. Billing for the same service as another provider when the service is performed or attended by more than one (1) enrolled provider. *[Missouri Medicaid]* MO HealthNet will reimburse only one (1) provider for the exact same service;

43. Failing to make an annual attestation of compliance with the provisions of Section 6032 of the federal Deficit Reduction Act of 2005 by March 1 of each year, or failing to provide a requested copy of an attestation, or failing to provide written notification of having more than one (1) federal tax identification number by September 30 of each year, or failing to provide requested proof of a claimed exemption from the provisions of section 6032 of the federal Deficit Reduction Act of 2005; and

44. Failing to advise the single state agency, in writing, on enrollment forms specified by the single state agency, of any changes affecting the provider's enrollment records within ninety (90) days of the change, with the exception of change of ownership or control of any provider which must be reported within thirty (30) days.

(4) Any one (1) or more of the following sanctions may be invoked against providers for any one (1) or more of the program violations specified in section (3) of this rule:

(B) Termination from participation in the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet program for a period of not less than sixty (60) days nor more than ten (10) years;

(C) Suspension of participation in the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet program for a specified period of time;

(5) Imposition of a Sanction.

(A) The decision as to the sanction to be imposed shall be at the discretion of the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet agency. The following factors shall be considered in determining the sanction(s) to be imposed:

1. Seriousness of the offense(s)—The state agency shall consider the seriousness of the offense(s) including, but not limited to, whether or not an overpayment (that is, financial harm) occurred to the program, whether substandard services were rendered to *[Medicaid recipients]* MO HealthNet participants, or circumstances were such that the provider's behavior could have caused or contributed to inadequate or dangerous medical care for any patient(s), or a combination of these. Violation of pharmacy laws or rules, practices potentially dangerous to patients and fraud are to be considered particularly serious;

2. Extent of violations—The state *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet agency shall consider the extent of the violations as measured by, but not limited to, the number of patients involved, the number of *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet claims involved, the number of dollars identified in any overpayment and the length of time over which the violations occurred. The *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet agency may calculate an overpayment or impose sanctions under this rule by reviewing records pertaining to all or part of a provider's *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet claims. When records are examined pertaining to part of a provider's *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet claims, no random

selection process in choosing the claims for review as set forth in 13 CSR 70-3.130 need be utilized by the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet agency. But, if the random selection process is not used, the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet agency may not construe violations found in the partial review to be an indication that the extent of the violations in any unreviewed claims would exist to the same or greater extent;

3. History of prior violations—The state agency shall consider whether or not the provider has been given notice of prior violations of this rule or other program policies. If the provider has received notice and has failed to correct the deficiencies or has resumed the deficient performance, a history shall be given substantial weight supporting the agency's decision to invoke sanctions. If the history includes a prior imposition of sanction, the agency should not apply a lesser sanction in the second case, even if the subsequent violations are of a different nature;

4. Prior imposition of sanctions—The *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet agency shall consider more severe sanctions in cases where a provider has been subject to sanctions by the *[Missouri Medicaid]* MO HealthNet program, any other governmental medical program, Medicare or exclusion by any private medical insurance carriers for misconduct in billing or professional practice. Restricted or limited participation in compromise after being notified or a more severe sanction should be considered as a prior imposition of a sanction for the purpose of this subsection;

5. Prior provision of provider education—In cases where sanctions are being considered for billing deficiencies only, the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet agency may mitigate its sanction if it determines that prior provider education was not provided. In cases where sanctions are being considered for billing deficiencies only and prior provider education has been given, prior provider education followed by a repetition of the same billing deficiencies shall weigh heavily in support of the medical agency's decision to invoke severe sanctions; and

6. Actions taken or recommended by peer review groups, licensing boards or Professional Review Organizations (PRO) or utilization review committees—Actions or recommendations by a provider's peers shall be considered as serious if they involve a determination that the provider has kept or allowed to be kept, substandard medical records, negligently or carelessly performed treatment or services, or, in the case of licensing boards, placed the provider under restrictions or on probation.

(B) Where a provider has been convicted of defrauding any Medicaid program, has been previously sanctioned due to program abuse, has been terminated from the Medicare program, the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet agency shall terminate the provider from participation in the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet program.

(C) When a sanction involving the collection, recoupment or withholding of *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet payments from a provider is imposed on a provider, it shall become effective ten (10) days from the date the provider receives notice established by a signed receipt of delivery of the imposition of the sanction. When any other sanction is imposed on a provider it shall become effective thirty (30) days from the date the provider receives notice established by a signed receipt of delivery of the imposition of the sanction. If, in the judgment of the single state agency, the surrounding facts and circumstances clearly show that serious abuse or harm may result from delaying the imposition of a sanction, any sanction may be made effective immediately upon receipt of notice by the provider.

(E) Suspension or termination of any provider shall preclude the provider from participation in the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet program, either personally or through claims submitted by any clinic, group, corporation or other association to the single state agency or its fiscal agents for any services or supplies provided under the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet program except for those services or supplies provided prior to the suspension or termination.

(F) No clinic, group, corporation or other association which is a provider of services shall submit claims for payment to the single

state agency or its fiscal agents for any services or supplies provided by, or under the supervision of, a person within the organization who has been suspended or terminated from participation in the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet program except for those services or supplies provided prior to the suspension or termination.

(I) Where a provider's participation in the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet program has been suspended or terminated, the single state agency shall notify the county offices of the suspensions or terminations.

(J) Except where termination has been imposed, a provider who has been sanctioned may be required to participate in a provider education program as a condition of continued participation. Provider education programs may include:

1. Telephone and written instructions;
2. Provider manuals and workshops;
3. Instruction in claim form completion;
4. Instruction on the use and format of provider manuals;
5. Instruction on the use of procedure codes;
6. Key provisions of the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet program;
7. Instruction on reimbursement rates; and
8. Instruction on how to inquire about coding or billing problems.

(K) Providers that have been suspended from the *[Missouri Medicaid]* MO HealthNet program under subsections (4)(B) and (C) may be reenrolled in the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet program upon expiration of the period of suspension from the program after making satisfactory assurances of future compliance. Providers that have been terminated from the *[Missouri Medicaid]* MO HealthNet program under subsection (4)(B) may be reenrolled in the program at the sole discretion of the single state agency and only after providing satisfactory evidence that the past cause for termination has ceased and that future participation is warranted.

(6) Amounts Due the Department of Social Services From a Provider.

(A) If there exists an amount due the Department of Social Services from a provider, the single state agency shall notify the provider or the provider's representative of the amount of the overpayment. The notice shall be mailed to the address on the provider's enrollment record. If the amount due is not sooner paid to the Department of Social Services by or on behalf of the provider, the single state agency, forty-five (45) days from the date the provider receives the notice, established by a signed receipt of delivery or receipt of undelivered mail from the United States Post Office using the address on the provider's enrollment record, may take appropriate action to collect the overpayment. The single state agency may recover the overpayment by withholding from current *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet reimbursement. The withholding may be taken from one (1) or more payments until the funds withheld in the aggregate equal the amount due as stated in the notice.

(B) When a provider receives notice, established by a signed receipt of delivery, or receipt of undelivered mail from the United States Post Office using the address on the provider's enrollment record, of an overpayment and the amount due is in excess of one thousand dollars (\$1,000), the provider, within ten (10) days of the notice, may submit to the single state agency a plan for repayment of forty percent (40%) of the overpayment amount and request that the plan be adopted and adhered to by the single state agency in collecting the overpayment. No repayment plans will be considered for the first sixty percent (60%) of the overpayment amount. If this repayment plan is timely received from a provider, the single state agency shall consider the proposal, together with all the facts and circumstances of the case and reject, accept or offer to accept a modified version of the provider's plan for repayment. The single state agency shall notify the provider of its decision within ten (10) days after the proposal is received. If no plan for repayment is agreed upon within thirty (30) days after the provider receives notice of the overpayment,

the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet agency may take appropriate action to collect the balance of the amount due.

**AUTHORITY:** sections 208.153 and 208.201, RSMo 2000. This rule was previously filed as 13 CSR 40-81.160. Original rule filed Sept. 22, 1979, effective Feb. 11, 1980. For intervening history, please consult the *Code of State Regulations*. Amended: Filed Aug. 31, 2007.

**PUBLIC COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**PRIVATE COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. If to be hand-delivered, comments must be brought to the MO HealthNet Division at 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, Missouri. No public hearing is scheduled.

### Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES Division 70—[Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division Chapter 6—Emergency Ambulance Program

#### PROPOSED AMENDMENT

**13 CSR 70-6.010 Emergency Ambulance Program.** The division is amending sections (1)–(11).

**PURPOSE:** This amendment clarifies the use of an emergency ambulance for children under the age of twenty-one (21) through the Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) program, also known as the Healthy Children and Youth (HCY) program. The amendment also changes the name of the state's medical assistance program to MO HealthNet; revises the name of the program's administering agency to MO HealthNet Division; and changes the agency website address to coincide with the name change.

**PURPOSE:** This rule establishes the regulatory basis for the administration of the emergency ambulance program. This rule provides for such methods and procedures relating to the utilization of, and the payment for, care and services available under the *[Medicaid]* MO HealthNet program as may be necessary to safeguard against unnecessary utilization of such care and services and to assure that payments are consistent with efficiency, economy, and quality of care and are sufficient to enlist enough providers so that care and services are available under the plan at least to the extent that such care and services are available to the general population in the geographic area. Specific details of provider participation, criteria and methodology for provider reimbursement, [recipient] participant eligibility, and amount, duration and scope of services covered are included in the ambulance program manual, which is incorporated by reference in this rule and available at the website.

(1) Administration. The *[Missouri Medicaid]* MO HealthNet ambulance program shall be administered by the Department of Social Services, [Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division. The ambulance program services covered and not covered, the limitations under which services are covered, and the maximum allowable fees for all covered services shall be determined by the [Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division and



shall be included in the ambulance program provider manual, which is incorporated by reference in this rule and made part of this rule as published by the Department of Social Services, *[Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division*, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109, at its website at *[www.dss.mo.gov/dms September 1, 2006]* **www.dss.mo.gov/mhd, October 1, 2007**. This rule does not incorporate any subsequent amendments or additions.

(2) Eligible Providers. To be eligible for participation in *[Missouri Medicaid] MO HealthNet*, the following requirements shall be met:

(A) Ground Ambulance.

1. The provider must be licensed by the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services if located in Missouri or licensed by the state regulating authority if located outside the state of Missouri.

2. The provider must be certified to participate in the Title XVIII Medicare program and have a signed and accepted Participation Agreement in effect with the Missouri Department of Social Services, *[Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division*; and

(B) Air Ambulance. Air ambulance is defined as any privately or publicly owned conventional air service, rotary wing or fixed-wing specially designed, constructed or modified, maintained or equipped with the intent to be used for the transportation of patients as defined in Federal Aviation Regulations, Part 135.

1. The air ambulance provider must have a current valid air ambulance license, be licensed by the state regulating authority if located outside of Missouri, have submitted a copy of the current Federal Aviation Regulations, Part 135, (FFA) Air Carrier Certificate issued by the United States Department of Transportation.

2. The air ambulance provider must have a signed and accepted Participation Agreement for the air ambulance program in effect with the Missouri Department of Social Services, *[Division of Medical Services] MO HealthNet Division*.

(3) *[Recipient] Participant* Eligibility. The ambulance provider must ascertain the patient's *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* status before billing for services. The *[recipient's Medicaid] participant's MO HealthNet/MC+* eligibility is determined by the Family Support Division. The *[recipient] participant* must be eligible for *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* on the date that a service is provided in order for a provider to receive *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* reimbursement. It is the provider's responsibility to determine the coverage benefits for a *[recipient] participant* based on their type of assistance as outlined in the ambulance program manual. The *[recipient's] participant's* eligibility shall be verified in accordance with methodology outlined in the ambulance program manual.

(4) Prior Authorization. Emergency ambulance services do not require prior authorization. All non-emergency, *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* covered services that are to be performed or furnished out-of-state for eligible *[Missouri Medicaid recipients] MO HealthNet participants* and for which *[Missouri Medicaid] MO HealthNet* is to be billed, must be prior authorized before the out-of-state services are provided. A prior authorization is not required for out-of-state emergency services.

(5) Services Covered and Service Limitations. The *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* ambulance manual shall provide the detailed listing of procedure codes and pricing information covered by the *[Missouri Medicaid] MO HealthNet* ambulance program.

(B) Emergency services are services required when there is a sudden or unforeseen situation or occurrence or a sudden onset of a medical condition manifesting itself by acute symptoms of sufficient severity (including severe pain) that the absence of immediate medical attention could reasonably be expected to result in placing the patient's health in serious jeopardy, serious impairment to bodily functions, or serious dysfunction of any bodily organ or part.

Nearest appropriate hospital is the hospital that is equipped and staffed to provide the needed care for the illness or injury involved. *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* does not allow transportation to a more distant hospital solely to avail a patient of the services of a specific physician or family or personal preference when considering the nearest appropriate facility.

(C) Exceptions to Emergency Services.

1. *[Missouri Medicaid] MO HealthNet* covers medically necessary ambulance services for *[recipients] participants* under twenty-one (21) years of age through the Healthy Children and Youth (EPSDT/HCY) program. The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989 (OBRA 89) expanded medically necessary services for children under the age of twenty-one (21) through the Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) program, also known as the Healthy Children and Youth (HCY) program. *[Transport by ambulance is covered if it is medically necessary and any other method of transportation would endanger the child's health.] This allows for non-emergency transportation of children by ambulance for health care when other modes of travel are not medically appropriate and may endanger the child's health. When other modes of transportation are available that would allow for safe transport of the child, these options must be utilized.*

2. Transportation to and from one hospital to another and return for specialized testing and/or treatment is covered.

3. *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* covers transportation from the point of pickup to two (2) different hospitals made on the same day by the same ambulance provider when it is medically necessary.

4. Ground ambulance transfers of patients from one hospital to another hospital to receive medically necessary inpatient services not available at the first facility shall be covered by *[Missouri Medicaid] MO HealthNet*. Hospital transfers shall be covered when the patient has been stabilized at the first hospital, but needs a higher level of care available only at the second hospital.

(D) *[Missouri Medicaid] MO HealthNet* covers emergency rotary wing air ambulance only when:

1. Transportation by ground ambulance is contraindicated; or
2. The patient's medical condition is such that immediate and rapid ambulance transportation is essential and cannot be provided by ground ambulance; or
3. Great distances or other obstacles are involved in getting the patient to the nearest hospital with appropriate facilities; or
4. The patient's medical condition is such that the time needed to transport by land, or the instability of transportation by land poses a threat to the patient's survival or seriously endangers the patient's health; or
5. The point of pickup is inaccessible by land vehicle; and
6. All other *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* requirements for coverage are met.

(E) *[Missouri Medicaid] MO HealthNet* covers emergency fixed-wing air ambulance only when:

1. The weather situation at the time of transport prohibits the use of a rotary wing ambulance; and
2. Transportation by ground ambulance is contraindicated; or
3. The patient's medical condition is such that immediate and rapid ambulance transportation is essential and cannot be provided by ground ambulance; or
4. Great distances or other obstacles are involved in getting the patient to the nearest hospital with appropriate facilities; or
5. The patient's medical condition is such that the time needed to transport by land, or the instability of transportation by land poses a threat to the patient's survival or seriously endangers the patient's health; or
6. The point of pickup is inaccessible by land vehicle; and
7. All other *[Medicaid] MO HealthNet* requirements for coverage are met.

(6) Services Not Covered.

(A) Ground Ambulance. The following services are not covered under the ground ambulance program:

1. Ambulance transportation to a physician's office, a dentist's office, a nursing home, or a patient's home except for *[recipients/ participants]* under twenty-one (21) (except ME codes 76-79) through the EPSDT/HCY program;
2. Ambulance services to a hospital for the first stage of labor;
3. Non-emergency ambulance trips are not covered with the exceptions of those services listed above;
4. If a *[recipient/ participant]* is pronounced dead before the ambulance is called, no *[Medicaid/ MO HealthNet]* payment is made; or
5. Ancillary services and supplies are not covered when the patient is not transported.

(B) Air Ambulance. The following services are not covered under the air ambulance program:

1. Air ambulance trip for the patient's personal preference;
2. Patient not transported to the nearest hospital with appropriate facilities;
3. Transports by fixed-wing aircraft unless the weather at the time of transport prohibits the use of a rotary wing air ambulance in situations where all other air ambulance criteria have been met;
4. Ambulance trips ordered by the Veteran's Administration Hospital;
5. Transport of medical team (or other medical professionals) to meet a patient;
6. Ground mileage;
7. Transport to a facility that is not an acute care hospital, such as a nursing facility or physician's office;
8. If a *[recipient/ participant]* is pronounced dead before the air ambulance is called; or
9. Ancillary services and supplies are not covered when the patient is not transported.

(7) General Regulations. General regulations of the *[Missouri Medicaid/ MO HealthNet]* program apply to the ambulance program.

(8) Reimbursement. Payment will be made in accordance with the fee per unit of service as defined and determined by the *[Division of Medical Services/ MO HealthNet Division]*. Providers must bill their usual and customary charge for ambulance services. Reimbursement will not exceed the lesser of the maximum allowed or the provider's billed charges. Ambulance program services are only payable to the enrolled, eligible, participating provider. The *[Medicaid/ MO HealthNet]* program cannot reimburse for services performed by non-enrolled providers.

(9) Other Source Payment. The *[Medicaid/ MO HealthNet]* payment for ambulance services cannot duplicate or replace benefits available to the *[recipient/ participant]* from any other source, public or private. A settlement received from private insurance or litigation as the result of an accident must be used toward payment of the ambulance bill. *[Medicaid/ MO HealthNet]* shall be the last source of payment on any claim. Any payment received from a private insurance carrier or other acceptable source shall be listed on the claim form. If the settlement received is equal to or exceeds the fee that could be allowed by *[Medicaid/ MO HealthNet]*, no payment shall be made by *[Medicaid/ MO HealthNet]*.

(11) Records Retention. The enrolled *[Medicaid/ MO HealthNet]* ambulance provider shall agree to keep any records necessary to disclose the extent of services the provider furnishes to *[recipients/ participants]*. These records must be retained for five (5) years from the date of service. Fiscal and medical records coincide with and fully document services billed to the *[Medicaid/ MO HealthNet]* agency. Providers must furnish or make the records available for inspection or audit by the Department of Social Services or its representative upon request.

Failure to furnish, reveal or retain adequate documentation for services billed to the *[Medicaid/ MO HealthNet]* program, as specified above, is a violation of this regulation.

*AUTHORITY: sections 208.152, RSMo Supp. [2005] 2006 and 208.201, RSMo 2000. Original rule filed Feb. 10, 2006, effective Sept. 30, 2006. Amended: Filed Aug. 1, 2006, effective Feb. 28, 2007. Amended: Filed Aug. 23, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Department of Social Services, MO HealthNet Division, 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, MO 65109. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. If to be hand-delivered, comments must be brought to the MO HealthNet Division at 615 Howerton Court, Jefferson City, Missouri. No public hearing is scheduled.*

## Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS

### Division 30—Secretary of State

### Chapter 70—Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality Program

## PROPOSED RULE

### 15 CSR 30-70.010 Definitions

*PURPOSE: This rule facilitates the administration of the Safe at Home Program in accordance with sections 589.660–589.681, RSMo. This rule provides definitions of terms in addition to those found in section 589.660, RSMo for the administration of the program.*

(1) Address—A residential street address, school address, or work address of a person, as specified on the person's application to be a Safe at Home Program participant.

(2) Authorization card/letter—Card or letter issued by the secretary of state to a Safe at Home Program participant upon certification to the Safe at Home Program, which includes the Safe at Home Program participant's name, authorization code, voter code, designated address, signature and certification expiration date.

(3) Authorization code—A number assigned to a Safe at Home Program participant upon acceptance into the Safe at Home Program.

(4) Application—Standard application form provided by the secretary of state which must be completed by an applicant to the Safe at Home Program with approval of an application assistant as defined by section 589.663, RSMo.

(5) Application assistant—An employee of a state or local agency, or of a nonprofit program that provides counseling, referral, shelter, or other specialized service to victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault, or stalking and who has been designated by the respective agency or program, and who has been trained and registered by

the secretary of state to assist individuals in the completion of Safe at Home Program participation applications.

(6) Certification—The process by which an applicant is determined eligible to participate in the Safe at Home Program.

(7) Designated address—The address assigned to a Safe at Home Program participant by the secretary.

(8) Mailing address—An address that is recognized for delivery by the United States Postal Service.

(9) Program—The Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality Program established in section 589.663, RSMo.

(10) Program manager—Employee of the Office of the Secretary of State designated by the secretary to administer the Safe at Home Program pursuant to sections 589.660–589.681, RSMo.

(11) Program participant—A person certified by the secretary of state as eligible to participate in the Safe at Home Program.

(12) Qualified agency—A state or local agency or nonprofit program that provides counseling referral, shelter or other specialized service to victims of domestic abuse, rape, sexual assault or stalking.

(13) Secretary—The secretary of state. This may also include the secretary of state's office and the secretary's designee.

(14) Voter code—A number assigned to a Safe at Home Program participant upon acceptance into the Safe at Home Program which is to be used for identification purposes when registering to vote or when voting.

*AUTHORITY: section 589.681, (SS SCS HCS HB 583, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 17, 2007, effective Aug. 28, 2007, expires Feb. 28, 2008. Original rule filed Aug. 17, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Office of the Secretary of State, Business Services Division, Carol Fischer, Deputy Secretary, PO Box 1767, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS**  
**Division 30—Secretary of State**  
**Chapter 70—Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality Program**

**PROPOSED RULE**

**15 CSR 30-70.020 Application Assistant Training, Registration and Renewal**

*PURPOSE: This rule facilitates the administration of the Safe at Home Program in accordance with sections 589.660–589.681, RSMo. This rule describes the manner and process for application*

*and registration to the program by application assistants.*

(1) All application assistants shall be trained and registered by the secretary in order to participate in the program.

(2) The application assistant may only be registered when the prospective application assistant:

(A) Is a service provider or works with a qualified agency and can demonstrate to the secretary relevant qualifications to work with victims of domestic abuse, rape, sexual assault or stalking;

(B) Successfully completes a program orientation and training session sponsored by the secretary;

(C) Completes an application for prospective application assistants on a form provided by the secretary, which includes, but is not limited to, the applicant's name, service provider or agency, address of service provider or agency, telephone number of service provider or agency, supervisor's name and relevant qualifications. The application assistant application form, incorporated herein by reference, is published by the Missouri Secretary of State, PO Box 1767, Jefferson City, MO 65102-1767. This form does not include any amendments or additions. The form is available at the secretary of state's office or may be obtained by email to [safeathome@sos.mo.gov](mailto:safeathome@sos.mo.gov) or by mailing a written request to Safe at Home, PO Box 1409, Jefferson City, MO 65102-1409.;

(D) Agrees to adhere to the policies, procedures and directions provided by the program manager for rendering assistance to program applicants;

(E) Agrees to adhere to the instructions and terms provided in the application assistant agreement including the obligation to notify the secretary of any change of employment; and

(F) Registers with the secretary as a voter registration solicitor on a form provided by the secretary.

(3) Application assistant registration shall be valid for two (2) years, unless terminated sooner as provided in these rules.

(4) The application assistant shall agree not to discriminate against any client, or potential program participant, because of race, creed, color, national origin, gender, sexual orientation, age, or mental, physical or sensory disability.

(5) The application assistant performing under this contract is not deemed to be an employee of the secretary or an agent of the secretary in any manner whatsoever. The application assistant will not hold herself/himself out as, nor claim to be an officer or employee of the secretary or of the state of Missouri simply because she/he is a program application assistant and will not make any claim, demand, or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the secretary or of the state of Missouri.

(6) An application assistant's registration may be terminated by the secretary for failing to abide by any requirement in this rule or for failing to act in accordance with requirements of the program.

*AUTHORITY: section 589.681, (SS SCS HCS HB 583, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 17, 2007, effective Aug. 28, 2007, expires Feb. 28, 2008. Original rule filed Aug. 17, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Office of*



*the Secretary of State, Business Services Division, Carol Fischer, Deputy Secretary, PO Box 1767, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

## **Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS**

### **Division 30—Secretary of State**

#### **Chapter 70—Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality Program**

#### **PROPOSED RULE**

##### **15 CSR 30-70.030 Program Participant Application and Certification Process**

*PURPOSE: This rule facilitates the administration of the Safe at Home Program in accordance with sections 589.660–589.681, RSMo. This rule describes the manner and process for application and certification to the program by prospective participants.*

(1) A program applicant shall complete and sign the standard application form provided by the secretary and provide all the information required under section 589.663, RSMo and these rules. The standard application form shall include, but not be limited to, the application preparation date; the applicant's signature; and the signature, and registration number of the application assistant who assisted the applicant in applying to become a program participant, as provided in section 589.663, RSMo; a designation of the secretary as agent for purposes of service of process and for receipt of first-class mail, legal documents and certified mail; a sworn statement by the applicant that she/he has good reason to believe that she/he is a victim of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault or stalking and that she/he fears further violent acts from his or her assailant; the mailing address where the applicant may be contacted by the secretary and the telephone number or numbers where the applicant may be called by the secretary; and any address that the applicant requests not be disclosed for the reason that disclosure will jeopardize the applicant's safety or increase the risk of violence to the applicant or members of the applicant's household. The applicant may attach any relevant supporting documentation such as police reports or court documents. The program participant application form, incorporated herein by reference, is published by the Missouri Secretary of State, PO Box 1767, Jefferson City, MO 65102-1767. This form does not include any amendments or additions. The form is available at the secretary of state's office or may be obtained by email to [safeathome@sos.mo.gov](mailto:safeathome@sos.mo.gov) or by mailing a written request to Safe at Home, PO Box 1409, Jefferson City, MO 65102-1409.

(2) The application assistant who assists the applicant shall provide the applicant with the opportunity to register to vote or to change the name or address on the applicant's voter registration record on forms provided by the secretary. The completed voter registration application shall not contain the applicant's address. The completed voter registration application shall be transmitted to the secretary with the applicant's completed program application.

(3) The application assistant who assists the applicant shall forward by first-class mail or by facsimile transmission (FAX) the completed application to the program manager of the secretary within twenty-four (24) hours of completion. If the application is forwarded by FAX the application assistant shall also mail the original application to the secretary. The application assistant shall not make or keep a copy of the application. The secretary shall provide return envelopes and a FAX number to application assistants to expedite return of the program applications.

(4) A properly completed application shall be effective on the day that it is certified by the program manager. The program manager shall, within five (5) days of receipt of a completed application, either certify the applicant for participation in the program or notify the applicant of the reason(s) why the applicant was not certified.

(5) An individual who is certified as a program participant shall be issued an authorization card/letter which includes her/his name, authorization code, designated address, voter code, signature and certification expiration date immediately upon certification by the program manager.

(6) The term of a program participant's certification shall be four (4) years following the effective date of her/his application unless the certification is withdrawn or cancelled before that date pursuant to section 589.666, RSMo or these rules. The program manager shall send a program participant notification of lapsing certification and a reapplication form not later than four (4) weeks prior to the expiration of the program participant's certification.

(7) If there is a change in the program participant's name, mailing address or other address from the one listed on the application, the program participant shall notify the program manager of such change within ten (10) days of the change on a form prescribed by the secretary.

*AUTHORITY: section 589.681, (SS SCS HCS HB 583, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 17, 2007, effective Aug. 28, 2007, expires Feb. 28, 2008. Original rule filed Aug. 17, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Office of the Secretary of State, Business Services Division, Carol Fischer, Deputy Secretary, PO Box 1767, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

## **Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS**

### **Division 30—Secretary of State**

#### **Chapter 70—Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality Program**

#### **PROPOSED RULE**

##### **15 CSR 30-70.040 Cancellation of Program Certification**

*PURPOSE: This rule facilitates the administration of the Safe at Home Program in accordance with sections 589.660–589.681, RSMo. This rule describes the manner and process for cancellation of certification to the program.*

(1) Program certification shall be canceled if any of the following occur:

(A) The program participant fails to notify the program manager in writing signed by the participant of a change in the program participant's name or mailing address within ten (10) business days of the change; or

(B) Any one of the cancellation conditions provided for by section 589.666, RSMo.



(2) Upon notification of cancellation of her/his program certification, the program participant shall immediately destroy their authorization card/letter by cutting it into at least two (2) pieces and returning the pieces to the program manager.

(3) If certification for the program is canceled based on one (1) of the conditions set forth in section 589.666, RSMo or this rule, the program manager shall notify the program participant of the cancellation and the reasons for the cancellation by mail addressed to the participant's last known mailing address not less than two (2) weeks before the date that the cancellation will be effective.

(4) A program participant whose certification was canceled for failure to inform the program manager of a change of name or mailing address may reapply for certification.

(5) The secretary shall not make a former program participant's address available for inspection or copying except as provided for by sections 589.672 and 589.675, RSMo.

*AUTHORITY: section 589.68I, (SS SCS HCS HB 583, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 17, 2007, effective Aug. 28, 2007, expires Feb. 28, 2008. Original rule filed Aug. 17, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Office of the Secretary of State, Business Services Division, Carol Fischer, Deputy Secretary, PO Box 1767, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS**  
**Division 30—Secretary of State**  
**Chapter 70—Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality**  
**Program**

**PROPOSED RULE**

**15 CSR 30-70.050 Exercise of Program Participant's Privileges**

*PURPOSE: This rule facilitates the administration of the Safe at Home Program in accordance with sections 589.660–589.68I, RSMo. This rule describes the manner and process of exercise of program participant privileges.*

(1) A program participant shall request that a court or state or local agency use the designated address assigned by the secretary as her/his address at the time of creation of any new record.

(2) A program participant shall show her or his authorization card/letter to the court or state or local agency official creating a new record and request address confidentiality through use of the designated address in lieu of her/his address. The designated address shall appear on the program participant's authorization card/letter.

(3) Authorized court or state or local agency personnel may make a file photocopy of the authorization card/letter and shall immediately return the authorization card/letter to the program participant.

(4) A court or state or local agency shall accept the designated address unless the agency has received a written record disclosure determination from the secretary under section 589.669 or 589.672, RSMo and these rules.

(5) A court or state or local agency shall not question the program participant about the details or circumstances of her/his inclusion in the program. Rather, the court or agency shall accept the determination made by the secretary that she/he is a certified program participant.

*AUTHORITY: section 589.68I, (SS SCS HCS HB 583, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 17, 2007, effective Aug. 28, 2007, expires Feb. 28, 2008. Original rule filed Aug. 17, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Office of the Secretary of State, Business Services Division, Carol Fischer, Deputy Secretary, PO Box 1767, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS**  
**Division 30—Secretary of State**  
**Chapter 70—Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality**  
**Program**

**PROPOSED RULE**

**15 CSR 30-70.060 Service of Process**

*PURPOSE: This rule facilitates the administration of the Safe at Home Program in accordance with sections 589.660–589.68I, RSMo. This rule describes the manner and process for service of process.*

(1) The secretary shall be an agent of the program participant upon whom any summons, writ, notice, demand, or process may be served.

(2) Service on the secretary of any such summons, writ, demand, notice, or process shall be made by mailing to the designated address or by delivering to the secretary at her/his office, located at 600 West Main Street, Jefferson City, Missouri, two (2) copies of the summons, writ, notice, demand, or process.

(3) If a summons, writ, notice, demand, or process is served on the secretary, the secretary shall immediately forward a copy to the program participant at the participant's current mailing address as shown on the records of the program by certified mail.

(4) The secretary shall maintain, in the program participant's file, a record of all summonses, writs, notices, demands, and processes served upon the secretary for that participant. The secretary shall include in the file the date of such service and the secretary's action upon receipt of service.

*AUTHORITY: section 589.68I, (SS SCS HCS HB 583, 94th General*

*Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 17, 2007, effective Aug. 28, 2007, expires Feb. 28, 2008. Original rule filed Aug. 17, 2007.*

**PUBLIC COST:** *This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

**PRIVATE COST:** *This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** *Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Office of the Secretary of State, Business Services Division, Carol Fischer, Deputy Secretary, PO Box 1767, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS**  
**Division 30—Secretary of State**  
**Chapter 70—Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality Program**

**PROPOSED RULE**

**15 CSR 30-70.070 Program Participant Renewal**

**PURPOSE:** *This rule facilitates the administration of the Safe at Home Program in accordance with sections 589.660–589.681, RSMo. This rule describes the manner and process for program participant certification renewal.*

(1) A program participant may renew her/his program participation by filing a properly completed renewal form with the program manager. The renewal form shall be sent to the participant with the notification of lapsing certification required by section 589.663, RSMo and these rules at least four (4) weeks before the expiration of the participant's current certification.

(2) The program manager shall certify a program participant, who has filed a properly completed certification renewal form, to participate in the program for an additional four (4)-year term unless the certification is withdrawn or cancelled before that date.

(3) Upon receipt of a properly completed renewal form, the program manager shall issue to the program participant a new authorization card/letter which includes the program participant's name, authorization code, voter code, designated address, signature and new certification expiration date. Upon receipt of the new authorization card/letter, the participant shall destroy her/his expired card.

**AUTHORITY:** *section 589.681, (SS SCS HCS HB 583, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 17, 2007, effective Aug. 28, 2007, expires Feb. 28, 2008. Original rule filed Aug. 17, 2007.*

**PUBLIC COST:** *This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

**PRIVATE COST:** *This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** *Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Office of the Secretary of State, Business Services Division, Carol Fischer,*

*Deputy Secretary, PO Box 1767, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS**  
**Division 30—Secretary of State**  
**Chapter 70—Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality Program**

**PROPOSED RULE**

**15 CSR 30-70.080 Agency Disclosure Request**

**PURPOSE:** *This rule facilitates the administration of the Safe at Home Program in accordance with sections 589.660–589.681, RSMo. This rule describes the manner and process for agency disclosure requests.*

(1) An agency requesting disclosure of a program participant's address or of a category of participants or records under sections 589.669 and 589.672, RSMo, must provide in writing to the secretary:

(A) Identification of the statute or administrative rule which demonstrates the agency's bona fide requirement and authority for the use of the address and mailing address of an individual or individuals;

(B) Identification and description of the specific record or record series for which disclosure is requested;

(C) Identification of the individuals who will have access to the record or records; and

(D) An explanation of why the agency cannot meet its statutory or administrative obligations by changing its procedures or rules.

(2) The secretary shall accept and review an agency's request for disclosure.

(3) During the review and evaluation or reconsideration of an agency's disclosure request, the agency shall accept the use of a program participant's designated address.

(4) The secretary's determination to grant or deny a disclosure request shall be based on, but not limited to, an evaluation of the information provided under this rule in conformance with the statutory standard of a bona fide statutory or administrative requirement for the use of a program participant's address and mailing address.

(5) If the secretary determines that an agency has a bona fide statutory or administrative requirement for the use of a program participant's address and mailing address information and that the address and mailing address information will be used only for those statutory and administrative purposes, the secretary may issue a written disclosure order for the agency. When granting disclosure, the secretary may include:

(A) Any obligations for the agency to maintain the confidentiality of a program participant's address information;

(B) Any limitations on use and access to that address information;

(C) Any term during which the disclosure is authorized for the agency;

(D) Any designation of the record format on which the address information may be maintained;

(E) Any designation of an address information disposition date after which the agency may no longer maintain a record of the address information. The agency shall notify the secretary in writing of the disposition; and

(F) Any other provisions and qualifications determined appropriate by the secretary.

(6) When a program participant requests use of the designated address in a record, and the agency has received a disclosure order for that record:

(A) The agency shall immediately provide a copy of the written order to the requesting program participant; and

(B) The agency shall notify the program manager of the occurrence and denial of the program participant's request.

(7) The secretary's denial of an agency disclosure request shall be made in writing and include a statement of the specific reasons therefore.

(8) An agency may seek reconsideration of the denial of its request by resubmitting its written request within sixty (60) days of the issuance of a denial. The request shall be accompanied by additional information and an explanation of corrective action taken to alleviate concerns and considerations included in the secretary's denial determination. Final administrative determination shall be made by the secretary.

*AUTHORITY: section 589.681, (SS SCS HCS HB 583, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 17, 2007, effective Aug. 28, 2007, expires Feb. 28, 2008. Original rule filed Aug. 17, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Office of the Secretary of State, Business Services Division, Carol Fischer, Deputy Secretary, PO Box 1767, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 15—ELECTED OFFICIALS**  
**Division 30—Secretary of State**  
**Chapter 70—Safe at Home: Address Confidentiality**  
**Program**

**PROPOSED RULE**

**15 CSR 30-70.090 Disclosure to Law Enforcement**

*PURPOSE: This rule facilitates the administration of the Safe at Home Program in accordance with sections 589.660–589.681, RSMo. This rule describes the manner and process for disclosure to law enforcement.*

(1) A law enforcement officer requesting a program participant's address or mailing address under section 589.672, RSMo, must provide the request to the secretary. The secretary may accept a verbal request upon the secretary's determination that an emergency exists that requires immediate disclosure or may require a request to be in writing. The request must contain:

(A) The reason the address is required by that law enforcement officer or agency;

(B) Identification and description of the specific record or record series for which the exemption is requested;

(C) Identification of the individuals who will have access to the record;

(D) An explanation of why the law enforcement agency cannot

meet its obligations by changing its procedures or rules;

(E) Identification of the requesting individual's direct supervisor and contact information for that supervisor; and

(F) In the case of a verbal request, the circumstances justifying a determination that an emergency exists.

(2) The secretary shall review the request.

(3) The secretary's determination to grant or deny a disclosure request shall be based on, but not limited to, an evaluation of the information provided under this rule.

(4) If the secretary determines that a law enforcement officer or agency has a bona fide requirement for the use of a participant's address or mailing address information and that the address or mailing address information will be used only for the purpose of satisfying that requirement, the secretary may issue a written or verbal disclosure order for the law enforcement agency. A written record shall be maintained of the facts relating to a verbal order. When granting the request, the secretary may include:

(A) Any obligation for the law enforcement agency to maintain the confidentiality of a program participant's address information;

(B) Any limitations on use and access to that address information;

(C) Any term during which the disclosure is authorized for the law enforcement agency;

(D) Any designation of the record format on which the address information may be maintained;

(E) Any designation of an address information disposition date after which the law enforcement agency may no longer maintain a record of the address information. The law enforcement agency shall notify the secretary in writing of the disposition; and

(F) Any other provisions and qualifications determined appropriate by the secretary.

(5) When a program participant requests use of the designated address in a record, and the law enforcement officer or agency has received a written disclosure order for that record:

(A) The law enforcement officer or agency shall immediately provide a copy of the written order to the requesting program participant; and

(B) The law enforcement officer or agency shall notify the program manager of the occurrence and denial of the program participant's request.

(6) The secretary's denial of a law enforcement agency's disclosure request shall be made in writing and include a statement of the specific reasons therefore.

(7) A law enforcement agency may seek reconsideration of the denial of its request by resubmitting its request within sixty (60) days of the issuance of a denial. The request shall be accompanied by additional information and an explanation of corrective action taken to alleviate concerns and considerations included in the secretary's denial determination. Final administrative determination shall be made by the secretary.

*AUTHORITY: section 589.681, (SS SCS HCS HB 583, 94th General Assembly, First Regular Session (2007)). Emergency rule filed Aug. 17, 2007, effective Aug. 28, 2007, expires Feb. 28, 2008. Original rule filed Aug. 17, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Office of the Secretary of State, Business Services Division, Carol Fischer, Deputy Secretary of State, PO Box 1767, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2045—Athlete Agents  
Chapter 1—General Rules**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2045-1.010 Fees.** The board is proposing to amend section (1).

*PURPOSE: The Division of Professional Registration sets the amount of the fees at a level to produce revenue which shall not substantially exceed the cost and expense of administering this chapter. Therefore, this amendment establishes fees necessary to administer sections 436.215–436.272, RSMo.*

**(1) The following is a schedule of fees for initial licensure and renewal:**

<del>[(1)]</del> (A) Application Fee	<del>[\$500]</del> <b>\$40</b>
<b>(B) Renewal Fee before June 30, 2009</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
<b>(C) Renewal Fee effective June 30, 2009</b>	<b>\$40</b>
<del>[(2)]</del> (D) Fingerprinting Fee (As determined by the Highway Patrol)	

*AUTHORITY: sections 436.218, 436.227 and 436.239, RSMo Supp. [2004] 2006. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 45-1.010. Emergency rule filed Aug. 30, 2004, effective Sept. 9, 2004, expired March 7, 2005. Original rule filed Aug. 18, 2004, effective Feb. 28, 2005. Moved to 20 CSR 2045-1.010, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed Aug. 30, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will cost state agencies or political subdivisions approximately five thousand five hundred sixty dollars (\$5,560) biennially for the life of the rule. It is anticipated that the costs will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and are expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will save private entities approximately five thousand five hundred sixty dollars (\$5,560) biennially for the life of the rule. It is anticipated that the costs will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and are expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone one may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Division of Professional Registration, Attn: Tim Lueckenhoff, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*



**PUBLIC ENTITY FISCAL NOTE**

**I. RULE NUMBER**

**Title 20 -Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration**

**Division 2045 - Athlete Agents**

**Chapter 1 - General Rules**

**Proposed Amendment - 20 CSR 2045-1.010 Fees**

Prepared July 11, 2007 by the Division of Professional Registration

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Loss of Revenue	
Missouri Office of Athlete Agents		\$5,560.00
	Total Loss of Revenue Biennially for the Life of the Rule	\$5,560.00

**III. WORKSHEET**

The division is statutorily obligated to enforce and administer the provisions of sections 324.520-324.526, RSMo. Pursuant to Section 324.522, RSMo, the division shall by rule and regulation set the amount of fees authorized by sections 324.520-324.526, RSMo so that the revenue produced is sufficient, but not excessive, to cover the cost and expense to the board for administering the provisions of sections 324.520-324.526, RSMo. The board estimates the projections calculated in the Private Entity Fiscal Notes will be total loss of revenue for the board.

**PRIVATE ENTITY FISCAL NOTE****I. RULE NUMBER****Title 20 -Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration****Division 2045 - Athlete Agents****Chapter 1 - General Rules****Proposed Amendment - 20 CSR 2045-1.010 Fees**

Prepared July 11, 2007 by the Division of Professional Registration

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

<b>Estimate the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed amendment:</b>	<b>Classification by type of the business entities which would likely be affected:</b>	<b>Estimated savings for compliance with the amendment by affected entities:</b>
16	Application Fee (application fee - \$460 decrease)	-\$7,360
37	Renewal Fee before June 30, 2009 (\$0)	\$0
45	Renewal Fee effective June 30, 2009 (\$40)	\$1,800
<b>Estimated Biennial Cost Savings for the Life of the Rule</b>		<b>\$5,560</b>

**III. WORKSHEET**

See table above.

**IV. ASSUMPTION**

1. The figures reported above are based on FY06 actuals and FY 08 projections.
2. It is anticipated that the total saving will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and is expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.

**NOTE:** The division is statutorily obligated to enforce and administer the provisions of sections 324.520-324.526, RSMo. Pursuant to Section 324.522, RSMo, the division shall by rule and regulation set the amount of fees authorized by sections 324.520-324.526, RSMo so that the revenue produced is sufficient, but not excessive, to cover the cost and expense to the board for administering the provisions of sections 324.520-324.526, RSMo.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2110—Missouri Dental Board  
Chapter 2—General Rules**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2110-2.130 Dental Hygienists.** The board is proposing to amend sections (5) and (7).

*PURPOSE:* This amendment clarifies that dental hygienists can apply fluoride varnishes unsupervised by a dentist.

(5) A hygienist may perform the following procedures under direct supervision:

(B) Expanded functions in [4 CSR 110-2.120] **20 CSR 2110-2.120** with proof of competency, with the exception of periodontal procedures as outlined in section (3) of this rule, made available to the board upon request. Neither a Missouri basic skills test nor certification in dental assisting is required for a dental hygienist to take expanded functions courses.

(7) A hygienist may provide oral hygiene instructions, [or] conduct oral screenings, **and apply fluoride** without a dentist being present. The hygienist shall refer the individual screened to a dentist for diagnosis.

*AUTHORITY:* sections 332.031 and 332.091, RSMo 2000 and 332.071 and 332.311, RSMo Supp. [2003] **2006**. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 110-2.130. Original rule filed Dec. 12, 1975, effective Jan. 12, 1976. For intervening history, please consult the *Code of State Regulations*. Amended: Filed Aug. 30, 2007.

*PUBLIC COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*PRIVATE COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:* Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Dental Board, Sharlene Rimiller, Executive Director, PO Box 1367, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing (573) 751-8216 or via email at dental@pr.mo.gov. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2110—Missouri Dental Board  
Chapter 2—General Rules**

**PROPOSED RESCISSION**

**20 CSR 2110-2.161 Post-Board Order Hearing Procedures.** This rule defined the procedures to be used in contested case hearings to determine whether a disciplinary order or agreement imposed under section 332.321, RSMo has been violated.

*PURPOSE:* This rule is being rescinded as the language in section 620.153, RSMo makes this rule obsolete.

*AUTHORITY:* section 332.031, RSMo 1986. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 110-2.161. Original rule filed April 16, 1985, effective

Aug. 26, 1985. Moved to 20 CSR 2110-2.161, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Rescinded: Filed Aug. 30, 2007.

*PUBLIC COST:* This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*PRIVATE COST:* This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:* Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Missouri Dental Board, Sharlene Rimiller, Executive Director, PO Box 1367, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing (573) 751-8216 or via email at dental@pr.mo.gov. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2110—Missouri Dental Board  
Chapter 2—General Rules**

**PROPOSED RESCISSION**

**20 CSR 2110-2.162 Impaired Practitioner Procedures.** This rule established the procedures to be followed in implementing section 332.321.2(20), RSMo.

*PURPOSE:* This rule is being rescinded as section 332.327, RSMo passed by the General Assembly in 1999, supersedes this rule as well as all of Chapter 3 of 20 CSR 2110.

*AUTHORITY:* section 332.031, RSMo 1986. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 110-2.162. Original rule filed April 16, 1985, effective Aug. 26, 1985. Amended: Filed Sept. 3, 1991, effective Jan. 13, 1992. Moved to 20 CSR 2110-2.162, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Rescinded: Filed Aug. 30, 2007.

*PUBLIC COST:* This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*PRIVATE COST:* This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:* Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Missouri Dental Board, Sharlene Rimiller, Executive Director, PO Box 1367, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing (573) 751-8216 or via email at dental@pr.mo.gov. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2197—Board of Therapeutic Massage  
Chapter 1—General Rules**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2197-1.040 Fees.** The board is proposing to amend sections (1) and (3).

**PURPOSE:** *The Board of Therapeutic Massage is statutorily obligated to enforce and administer the provisions of sections 324.240–324.275, RSMo. Pursuant to section 324.245, RSMo, the board shall by rule and regulation set the amount of fees authorized by section 324.245, RSMo so that the revenue produced is sufficient, but not excessive, to cover the cost and expense to the board for administering the provisions of sections 324.240–324.275, RSMo. This amendment also implements a change of address fee.*

(1) All fees shall be paid by cashier's check, personal check, business check, money order, or other method approved by the division and *[must]* **shall** be made payable to the Board of Therapeutic Massage.

(3) The fees are established as follows:

(A) Business License Fee	<i>[\$ 100.00]</i> <b>\$50</b>
<b>1. Change of Address Fee</b>	<b>\$25</b>
(B) Business License Renewal Fee	<i>[\$ 100.00]</i> <b>\$50</b>
1. Late Renewal Fee	\$50
(E) Massage Therapist Application Fee	<i>[\$ 200.00]</i> <b>\$100</b>
(F) Massage Therapist Renewal Fee	<i>[\$ 200.00]</i> <b>\$50</b>
1. Late Renewal Fee 1–30 days	\$50
2. License Reinstatement Fee 31 days–2 years	\$100
3. Late Continuing Education Fee	\$50

**AUTHORITY:** *sections 324.245, 324.247, and 324.265, RSMo Supp. [2003] 2006, 324.250, 324.252 and 324.267, RSMo 2000. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 197-1.040. Original rule filed Feb. 25, 2000, effective Sept. 30, 2000. Amended: Filed Nov. 26, 2003, effective June 30, 2004. Moved to 20 CSR 2197-1.040, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed Aug. 21, 2007.*

**PUBLIC COST:** *This proposed amendment will reduce the Massage Therapy Fund by approximately four hundred ninety-four thousand, nine hundred and seventy-five dollars (\$494,975) biennially for the life of the rule. It is anticipated that the total reduction will recur biennially for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation, and is expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.*

**PRIVATE COST:** *This proposed amendment will save private entities approximately four hundred ninety-four thousand, nine hundred and seventy-five dollars (\$494,975) biennially for the life of the rule. It is anticipated that the total savings will recur biennially for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and are expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.*

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** *Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage, Loree Kessler, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing comments to (573) 751-0735, or by emailing comments to [massagether@pr.mo.gov](mailto:massagether@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*



**PUBLIC ENTITY FISCAL NOTE**

**I. RULE NUMBER**

**Title 20 -Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions, and Professional Registration**

**Division 2197 - Board of Therapeutic Massage**

**Chapter 1 - General Rules**

**Proposed Rule - 20 CSR 2197-1.040 Fees**

**Prepared July 2, 2007 by the Division of Professional Registration**

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

<b>Affected Agency or Political Subdivision</b>	<b>Estimated Loss of Revenue</b>
<b>Board of Therapeutic Massage</b>	<b>\$494,975.00</b>
<b>Total Loss of Revenue Biennially for the Life of the Rule</b>	<b>\$494,975.00</b>

**III. WORKSHEET**

See Private Entity Fiscal Note

**IV. ASSUMPTION**

1. The division is statutorily obligated to enforce and administer the provisions of sections 324.240-324.275, RSMo. Pursuant to Section 324.245, RSMo, the division shall by rule and regulation set the amount of fees authorized by sections 324.240-324.275, RSMo so that the revenue produced is sufficient, but not excessive, to cover the cost and expense to the board for administering the provisions of sections 324.240-324.275, RSMo.

**PRIVATE ENTITY FISCAL NOTE****I. RULE NUMBER****Title 20 - Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions, and Professional Registration****Division 2197 - Board of Therapeutic Massage****Chapter 1 - General Rules****Proposed Amendment - 20 CSR 2197-1.040 Fees**

Prepared July 2, 2007 by the Division of Professional Registration

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

<b>Estimate the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed amendment:</b>	<b>Classification by type of the business entities which would likely be affected:</b>	<b>Estimated savings for compliance with the amendment by affected entities:</b>
100	Business License Fees (License Fee - \$50 decrease)	\$5,000
1	Change of Address Fees - \$25.00	(\$25)
700	Business License Renewal Fee (\$50 decrease)	\$35,000
200	Massage Therapy Application Fees (Application Fee - \$100 decrease)	\$20,000
2,900	Massage Therapist Renewal Fee (\$150 decrease)	\$435,000
<b>Estimated Biennial Cost Savings for the Life of the Rule</b>		<b>\$494,975</b>

**III. WORKSHEET**

See table above.

**IV. ASSUMPTION**

1. The figures reported above are based on FY06 actuals and FY08 projections.
2. It is anticipated that the total saving will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and is expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.

**NOTE:** The division is statutorily obligated to enforce and administer the provisions of sections 324.240-324.275, RSMo. Pursuant to Section 324.245, RSMo, the division shall by rule and regulation set the amount of fees authorized by sections 324.240-324.275, RSMo so that the revenue produced is sufficient, but not excessive, to cover the cost and expense to the board for administering the provisions of sections 324.240-324.275, RSMo.



**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2197—Board of Therapeutic Massage  
Chapter 2—Massage Therapist Licensure Requirements**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2197-2.010 Application for Licensure.** The board is proposing to amend sections (1)–(4).

*PURPOSE: This amendment requires applicants to submit fingerprints for the board to conduct criminal background checks. Additionally, this amendment modifies educational requirements.*

(1) A person who has completed massage therapy studies consisting of at least five hundred (500) clock hours of supervised instruction in a Coordinating Board of Higher Education (CBHE) certified school, Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (DESE) approved vocational program or school, or school, college, university, or other institution of higher learning in the United States accredited by a regional accrediting commission recognized by the United States Department of Education or an equivalent approving body for out-of-state applicants, shall be at least eighteen (18) years of age and shall submit or cause to be submitted:

(B) Two (2) sets of fingerprints *[and the criminal background check fee]* for the purpose of conducting a criminal background check by the Missouri State Highway Patrol and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). The applicant shall provide proof of submission of fingerprints to the Missouri State Highway Patrol's approved vendor(s) for both a Missouri State Highway Patrol and FBI criminal background check. Proof shall consist of any documentation acceptable to the board. Any fees due for a fingerprint background check shall be paid by the applicant directly to the Missouri State Highway Patrol or its approved vendor(s);

(C) An official final transcript showing successful completion of the program to be submitted directly to the board office from the massage therapy program which includes:

1. The applicant's name;
2. Date of enrollment;
3. Date of completion; and

4. Documentation that the massage therapy program consisted of at least five hundred (500) clock hours of supervised instruction which consisted of:

A. *[Three hundred (300) clock hours dedicated to massage theory and practice techniques provided by an instructor(s) who has practiced professionally for at least two (2) years and who is licensed or meets the qualifications for licensure as a massage therapist in the state of Missouri]* At least three hundred (300) clock hours dedicated to massage theory and practice techniques. An instructor for massage theory and practice techniques shall document at least two (2) years of massage therapy practice and either be licensed as a massage therapist in this state or be licensure eligible, based upon board review of the instructor's credentials. An instructor of kinesiology within the massage theory and practice technique curriculum shall submit verification of education and/or experience in kinesiology instruction and licensure as a massage therapist or licensure eligibility shall not be required;

B. One hundred (100) clock hours dedicated to the study of anatomy and physiology provided by *[an instructor(s) who holds a bachelor's degree/minor in a healthcare related field including but not limited to the fields of physical therapy, chiropractic, osteopathy, medical doctor, physician assistant, nursing, etc. or a bachelor's degree/minor in a field related to anatomy and physiology including but not limited to biology, chemistry, health, microbiology, medicine, etc.]* one of the following:

(I) An instructor with an associate, bachelor, or advanced degree in a science related field that includes a course of study in anatomy and physiology. Such degrees include but are not limited to physical therapy, chiropractic, osteopathy, medicine, nursing, chemistry, or biology and shall be from a college, university, or other institution of higher learning in the United States accredited by a regional accrediting commission recognized by the U.S. Department of Education;

(II) An instructor with fifteen (15) semester hours or twenty-five (25) quarter hours in science or science related courses from a college, university, or other institution of higher learning in the United States accredited by a regional accrediting commission recognized by the U.S. Department of Education. All course work must have a passing grade and at least eight (8) semester hours or fifteen (15) quarter hours of the course of study shall be in anatomy and physiology. For the purpose of this regulation a semester hour is equivalent to fifteen (15) clock hours and a quarter hour is equivalent to ten (10) clock hours;

C. Fifty (50) clock hours dedicated to business practice, professional ethics, hygiene and massage law in the state of Missouri provided by an instructor who demonstrates *[documentable]* documented experience/education in a related field; and

D. Fifty (50) clock hours dedicated to ancillary therapies provided by an instructor(s) who demonstrates documented experience/education in a related field. The fifty (50) clock hours shall include but not be limited to cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and first aid which shall be provided by an instructor who holds the respective instructor certification; and

(D) Evidence of passing an examination from one of the following:

1. The National Certification Board of Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork (NCBTMB); *[or]*

2. The National Certification Commission for Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine (NCCAOM); *[or]*

3. The American Medical Massage Association National Board Certification Examination (AMMA NBCE) administered as of 2006; or

*[3.]4.* An examination deemed appropriate by the board; *[and]*

(E) An applicant completing a massage therapy program consisting of less than five hundred (500) hours of supervised instruction from a Missouri Coordinating Board of Higher Education (CBHE) approved school, Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (DESE) approved vocational program or school, college, university, or other institution of higher learning in the United States accredited by a regional accrediting commission recognized by the United States Department of Education or an equivalent approving agency for out-of-state schools, or who has completed a massage therapy program deficient in clock hours according to *[4 CSR 197-2.010(1)(C)4.A.–D.]* 20 CSR 2197-2.010(1)(C)4.A.–D. may complete deficiencies at either a Missouri CBHE approved school, DESE approved vocational program, mentorship approved by the board, or school, college, university, or other institution of higher learning in the United States accredited by a regional accrediting commission recognized by the United States Department of Education, or an out-of-state school approved by an agency equivalent to CBHE/.; and

(F) For the purpose of 20 CSR 2197-2.010, the course of instruction meeting the educational requirements for licensure shall not be provided via correspondence course, audiotape, videotape, or the Internet unless approved by the board. The course of instruction shall be face-to-face, visually and verbally interactive, between an instructor and the student(s).

(2) A person who has completed five hundred (500) clock hours in an apprenticeship with a certified mentor and has successfully passed an examination approved by the board shall be at least eighteen (18) years of age and shall submit or cause to be submitted:

(B) Two (2) sets of fingerprints *[and the criminal background*

*check fee*] for the purpose of conducting a criminal background check by the Missouri State Highway Patrol and FBI. The applicant shall provide proof of submission of fingerprints to the Missouri State Highway Patrol's approved vendor(s) for both a Missouri State Highway Patrol and FBI criminal background check. Proof shall consist of any documentation acceptable to the board. Any fees due for fingerprint background check shall be paid by the applicant directly to the Missouri State Highway Patrol or its approved vendor(s);

(C) Official evidence of completing five hundred (500) clock hours of massage therapy training in an apprenticeship with a certified mentor which includes:

1. The applicant name;
2. Date of enrollment;
3. Date of completion;

4. Documentation that the mentorship program consisted of at least five hundred (500) clock hours of supervised instruction which consisted of:

A. Three hundred (300) clock hours dedicated to massage theory and practice techniques provided directly by the certified mentor;

B. *[One hundred (100) clock hours dedicated to the study of anatomy and physiology provided by an instructor(s) who holds a bachelor's degree/minor in a healthcare related field including but not limited to the fields of physical therapy, chiropractic, osteopathy, medical doctor, physician assistant, nursing, etc. or a bachelor's degree/minor in a field related to anatomy and physiology including but not limited to biology, chemistry, health, microbiology, medicine, etc.]* One hundred (100) clock hours dedicated to the study of anatomy and physiology provided by one (1) of the following:

(I) The board approved mentor with an associate, bachelor, or advanced degree in a science related field from a college, university, or other institution of higher learning in the United States accredited by a regional accrediting commission recognized by the U.S. Department of Education that includes a course of study in anatomy and physiology. Such degrees include but are not limited to physical therapy, chiropractic, osteopathy, medicine, nursing, chemistry, or biology;

(II) A school, college, university, or other institution of higher learning in the United States accredited by a regional accrediting commission recognized by the U.S. Department of Education, a massage therapy program approved by the Missouri CBHE, or an out-of-state school approved by an agency equivalent to the Missouri CBHE; or

(III) The board approved mentor with fifteen (15) semester hours or twenty-five (25) quarter hours in science or science related courses from a college, university, or other institution of higher learning in the United States accredited by a regional accrediting commission recognized by the U.S. Department of Education. All course work must have a passing grade and at least eight (8) semester hours in fifteen (15) quarter hours of the course of study shall be in anatomy and physiology. For the purpose of this regulation a semester hour is equivalent to fifteen (15) clock hours and a quarter hour is equivalent to ten (10) clock hours;

C. Fifty (50) clock hours dedicated to business practice, professional ethics, hygiene and massage law in the state of Missouri. *[provided by an instructor(s) who demonstrates documented experience/education in a related field]* The mentor shall document education and/or experience to provide a course of instruction for this area; and

D. Fifty (50) clock hours dedicated to ancillary therapies. *[provided by an instructor(s) who demonstrates documented experience/education in a related field.]* The mentor shall document education and/or experience to provide a course of instruction for this area. The fifty (50) clock hours shall include but not be limited to cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and first

aid which shall be provided by an instructor who holds the respective instructor certification; *[and]*

(D) Evidence of passing a statistically valid examination from one of the following:

1. NCBTMB; *[or]*
2. NCCAOM; *[or]*

3. AMMA NBCE administered as of 2006; or

*[3.]* 4. An examination deemed appropriate by the board~~./~~; and

(E) For the purpose of 20 CSR 2197-2.010, the course of instruction meeting the educational requirements for licensure shall not be provided via correspondence course, audiotape, videotape, or the Internet unless approved by the board. The course of instruction shall be face-to-face, visually and verbally interactive, between an instructor and the student(s).

(3) Grandfathering Provisions.

(A) A person who has passed a statistically valid examination on therapeutic massage and bodywork prior to August 28, 1999 and applies for such license prior to December 31, 2000 shall be at least eighteen (18) years of age and shall submit~~/—/~~ :

1. A completed notarized application and the accompanying application fee;

2. Two (2) sets of fingerprints *[and the criminal background check fee]* for the purpose of conducting a criminal background check by the Missouri State Highway Patrol and FBI. The applicant shall provide proof of submission of fingerprints to the Missouri State Highway Patrol's approved vendor(s) for both a Missouri State Highway Patrol and FBI criminal background check. Proof shall consist of any documentation acceptable to the board. Any fees due for a fingerprint background check shall be paid by the applicant directly to the Missouri State Highway Patrol or its approved vendor(s); and

3. Evidence of passing a statistically valid examination from one of the following:

- A. NCBTMB; or
- B. NCCAOM.

(B) A person who has been in the practice of massage therapy for at least ten (10) years prior to August 28, 1999 and applies for such license prior to December 31, 2000 shall submit or cause to be submitted:

1. A completed notarized application and the accompanying application fee;

2. Two (2) sets of fingerprints and the criminal background check fee;

3. Evidence documenting at least ten (10) years of massage therapy practice (minimum of one hundred fifty (150) massage hours per year practiced between August 28, 1984 to August 28, 1999) which may include but not be limited to a combination of the following:

- A. Income tax forms;
- B. Professional massage therapy association membership(s);
- C. Certificates of continuing education in massage therapy;
- D. Business license(s);
- E. Office rent or lease agreement(s);
- F. Yellow page advertisements with dates;
- G. Printed advertisements with dates;
- H. Professional insurance;

I. Cancelled checks related to the massage therapy practice which shall include but not be limited to payment for rent, services rendered and/or massage therapy supplies;

J. Verifiable letter(s) from employer(s);

K. Verifiable letter(s) of referral for massage therapy services from a licensed healthcare professional;

L. Verifiable letters of confirmation from clients of massage therapy experience;

M. Work log or client records consisting of client's name, address and/or telephone number, appointment date, and time period worked on client.

(4) [Temporary Two (2)-Year License.] A massage therapist license shall not be issued until the results of the criminal background check have been reviewed by the board. The results of the criminal background check shall be valid for two (2) years from receipt of the criminal background check in the board office.

[(A) A person who has practiced less than three (3) years prior to August 28, 1999 and has at least one hundred (100) clock hours of training prior to December 31, 2000 and applies for a temporary two (2)-year license prior to December 31, 2000 shall be at least eighteen (18) years of age and shall submit or cause to be submitted:

1. A completed notarized application and the accompanying application fee;

2. Two (2) sets of fingerprints and the criminal background check fee;

3. Evidence documenting at least seventy-five (75) massage hours over a minimum of a six (6)-month period with no less than eight (8) hours in each single month of massage therapy practice prior to August 28, 1999 which may include but not be limited to a combination of the following:

A. Income tax forms;

B. Professional massage therapy association membership(s);

C. Certificates of continuing education in massage therapy;

D. Business license(s);

E. Office rent or lease agreement(s);

F. Yellow page advertisements with dates;

G. Printed advertisements with dates;

H. Professional insurance;

I. Cancelled checks related to the massage therapy practice which shall include but not be limited to payment for rent, services rendered and/or massage therapy supplies;

J. Verifiable letter(s) from employer(s);

K. Verifiable letter(s) of referral for massage therapy services from a licensed healthcare professional;

L. Verifiable letters of confirmation from clients of massage therapy experience; or

M. Work log or client records consisting of client's name, address and/or telephone number, appointment date, and time period worked on client.

4. Evidence of at least one hundred (100) clock hours of formal massage therapy training approved by the board which shall include any combination of the following:

A. Classroom and directly supervised student clinical massage therapy practice hours;

B. Continuing education credits in massage therapy; or

C. Massage therapy seminar and/or workshop attendance.

(B) A person who has practiced at least three (3) years prior to August 28, 1999 and has less than one hundred (100) clock hours of training prior to December 31, 2000 and applies for a temporary two (2)-year license prior to December 31, 2000 shall be at least eighteen (18) years of age and shall submit or cause to be submitted:

1. A completed notarized application and the accompanying application fee;

2. Two (2) sets of fingerprints and the criminal background check fee;

3. Evidence documenting at least three (3) years massage therapy practice (minimum of one hundred fifty (150) massage hours per year practiced between August 28, 1994 to August 28, 1999) which may include but not be limited to a combination of the following:

A. Income tax forms;

B. Professional massage therapy association membership(s);

C. Certificates of continuing education in massage therapy;

D. Business license(s);

E. Office rent or lease agreement(s);

F. Yellow page advertisements with dates;

G. Printed advertisements with dates;

H. Professional insurance;

I. Cancelled checks related to the massage therapy practice which shall include but not be limited to payment for rent, services rendered and/or massage therapy supplies;

J. Verifiable letter(s) from employer(s);

K. Verifiable letter(s) of referral for massage therapy services from a licensed healthcare professional;

L. Verifiable letters of confirmation from clients of massage therapy experience; or

M. Work log or client records consisting of client's name, address and/or telephone number, appointment date, and time period worked on client; and

4. Evidence of at least twenty-five (25) clock hours of formal massage therapy training approved by the board which shall include any combination of the following:

A. Classroom and directly supervised student clinical massage therapy practice hours;

B. Continuing education credits in massage therapy; or

C. Massage therapy seminar and/or workshop attendance.

(C) During the temporary two (2)-year license period the licensee shall complete at least one hundred (100) additional clock hours of formal training approved by the board and shall:

1. Cause an official final transcript to be submitted directly to the board office from the approved massage therapy school, Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (DESE) approved vocational program or school, mentorship approved by the board, or school, college, university, or other institution of higher learning in the United States which, at the time the applicant was enrolled, was accredited by a regional accrediting commission recognized by the United States Department of Education which includes:

A. The applicant's name;

B. Date of enrollment;

C. Date of completion; and

D. Evidence that one hundred (100) clock hours of formal training included at least twenty-five (25) clock hours in anatomy and physiology.

(D) The temporary two (2)-year license shall not be renewable.

(E) A temporary license holder who fails to complete the required one hundred (100) clock hours of formal training approved by the board within the two (2)-year license period shall not be eligible for licensure pursuant to this provision and will have to reapply for licensure pursuant to the licensure requirements in effect at that time.]

**AUTHORITY:** sections 324.240 and 324.267, RSMo 2000 and 324.243, 324.245, 324.265 and 324.270, RSMo Supp. [2003] 2006. Original rule filed Feb. 25, 2000, effective Sept. 30, 2000. Amended: Filed Nov. 26, 2003, effective June 30, 2004. Moved to 20 CSR 2197-2.010, effective Aug. 28, 2007. Amended: Filed Aug. 21, 2007.

**PUBLIC COST:** This proposed amendment will cost state agencies or political subdivisions approximately eleven thousand six hundred fifty-five dollars (\$11,655) annually for the life of the rule. It is anticipated that the costs will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with



*inflation and are expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will cost private entities two hundred seventy-five dollars (\$275) annually for the life of the rule. It is anticipated that the costs will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and are expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage, Loree Kessler, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing comments to (573) 751-0735, or by emailing comments to [massagether@pr.mo.gov](mailto:massagether@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**PUBLIC ENTITY FISCAL NOTE****I. RULE NUMBER****Title 20 - Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration****Division 2197 - Board of Therapeutic Massage****Chapter 2 - Massage Therapist Licensure Requirements****Proposed Amendment - 20 CSR 2197-2.010 Application for Licensure**

Prepared July 2, 2007 by the Division of Professional Registration

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

<b>Estimate the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed rule:</b>	<b>Classification by type of the business entities which would likely be affected:</b>	<b>Estimated cost of compliance with the rule by affected entities:</b>
400	Applicants for Permanent Licensure Fingerprinting Fees @ \$12.95 increase	\$5,180
400	Applicants for Provisional Licensure Fingerprinting Fees @ \$12.95 increase	\$5,180
100	Applicants for Business Licensure Fingerprinting Fees @ \$12.95 increase	\$1,295
<b>Estimated Annual Cost of Compliance for the Life of the Rule</b>		<b>\$11,655</b>

**III. WORKSHEET**

See table above.

**IV. ASSUMPTION**

1. Based on FY 06 actuals and FY 07 projections, the board estimates that 900 applicants will be affected by this proposed amendment and the fingerprinting will increase by \$12.95 per person.
2. It is anticipated that the total cost will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and is expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.

**PRIVATE ENTITY FISCAL NOTE**

**I. RULE NUMBER**

**Title 20 - Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration  
Division 2197 - Board of Therapeutic Massage**

**Chapter 2 - Massage Therapist Licensure Requirements**

**Proposed Amendment - 20 CSR 2197-2.010 Application for Licensure**

Prepared July 2, 2007 by the Division of Professional Registration

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

<b>Estimate the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed rule:</b>	<b>Classification by type of the business entities which would likely be affected:</b>	<b>Estimated cost of compliance with the rule by affected entities:</b>
1	Applicants/Passed the American Medical Massage Assn. National Board Certification Exam @ \$275 exam fee.	\$275
	<b>Estimated Annual Cost of Compliance for the Life of the Rule</b>	<b>\$275</b>

**III. WORKSHEET**

See table above.

**IV. ASSUMPTION**

1. Based upon actual figures since 2001, the board estimates it will receive at least one applicant per year that has passed the American Medical Massage Association National Board Certification Examination (AMMA NBCE) administered as of 2006. There are two exams available, level one and level two. Each exam costs \$275.
2. It is anticipated that the total cost will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and is expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.



**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2197—Board of Therapeutic Massage  
Chapter 2—Massage Therapist Licensure Requirements**

*received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2197-2.020 Reciprocity.** The board is proposing to amend sections (1)–(3).

*PURPOSE:* This amendment requires applicants for reciprocity to submit fingerprints for the board to conduct criminal background checks.

(1) A person applying for licensure by reciprocity whose state, territory, or commonwealth of the District of Columbia has requirements which substantially conform to those in the state of Missouri shall submit or cause to be submitted the following:

(B) Two (2) sets of fingerprints *[and the criminal background check fee]* for the purpose of conducting a criminal background check by the Missouri State Highway Patrol and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). The applicant shall provide proof of submission of fingerprints to the Missouri State Highway Patrol's approved vendor(s) for both a Missouri State Highway Patrol and FBI criminal background check. Proof shall consist of any documentation acceptable to the board. Any fees due for fingerprint background check shall be paid by the applicant directly to the Missouri State Highway Patrol or its approved vendor(s);

(D) *[A]* When requested by the board a copy of the other state, territory, commonwealth, or the District of Columbia's statutes and rules and regulations pertaining to massage therapy; and

(2) A person applying for licensure by reciprocity whose state, territory, commonwealth, or the District of Columbia has *[less stringent laws than those in force in the state of]* licensure requirements that are not substantially the same as Missouri shall be required to meet the requirements of section 324.265, RSMo and *[board rule 4 CSR 197-2.010 ] 20 CSR 2197-2.010.*

(3) A massage therapist license shall not be issued until the results of the criminal background check have been reviewed by the board. The results of the criminal background check shall be valid for two (2) years from receipt of the criminal background check in the board office.

*AUTHORITY:* sections 324.245 and 324.265, RSMo Supp. [1999] 2006. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 197-2.020. Original rule filed Feb. 25, 2000, effective Sept. 30, 2000. Moved to 20 CSR 2197-2.020, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed Aug. 21, 2007.

*PUBLIC COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*PRIVATE COST:* This proposed amendment will cost private entities approximately sixty-five dollars (\$65) annually for the life of the rule. It is anticipated that the costs will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and are expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:* Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage, Loree Kessler, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing comments to (573) 751-0735, or by emailing comments to [massagether@pr.mo.gov](mailto:massagether@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be

**PRIVATE ENTITY FISCAL NOTE**

**I. RULE NUMBER**

**Title 20 - Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration**

**Division 2197 - Board of Therapeutic Massage**

**Chapter 2 - Massage Therapist Licensure Requirements**

**Proposed Amendment - 20 CSR 2197-2.020 Reciprocity**

Prepared July 2, 2007 by the Division of Professional Registration

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

<b>Estimate the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed rule:</b>	<b>Classification by type of the business entities which would likely be affected:</b>	<b>Estimated cost of compliance with the rule by affected entities:</b>
5	Applicants for Permanent Licensure Fingerprinting Fees @ \$12.95 increase	\$65
	<b>Estimated Annual Cost of Compliance for the Life of the Rule</b>	<b>\$65</b>

**III. WORKSHEET**

See table above.

**IV. ASSUMPTION**

1. Based on FY 06 actuals and FY 07 projections, the board estimates that 5 applicants for licensure will incur an increase of \$12.95 per person for fingerprinting.
2. It is anticipated that the total cost will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and is expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2197—Board of Therapeutic Massage  
Chapter 2—Massage Therapist Licensure Requirements**

**PROPOSED RESCISSION**

**20 CSR 2197-2.030 Provisional License.** This rule outlined the requirements to obtain a provisional license.

*PURPOSE: This rule is being rescinded and readopted to clarify the requirements to obtain a provisional license or an extension of the license.*

*AUTHORITY: sections 324.245, RSMo Supp. 2003 and 324.265, RSMo 2000. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 197-2.030. Original rule filed Feb. 25, 2000, effective Sept. 30, 2000. Amended: Filed Nov. 26, 2003, effective June 30, 2004. Moved to 20 CSR 2197-2.030, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Rescinded: Filed Aug. 21, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage, Loree Kessler, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing comments to (573) 751-0735, or by emailing comments to massagether@pr.mo.gov. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2197—Board of Therapeutic Massage  
Chapter 2—Massage Therapist Licensure Requirements**

**PROPOSED RULE**

**20 CSR 2197-2.030 Provisional License**

*PURPOSE: This rule outlines the requirements to obtain a provisional license.*

(1) A person shall request an application for provisional licensure from the Missouri Board of Therapeutic Massage, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO, 65102-1335 by calling (573) 522-6277 or sending an email to massagether@pr.mo.gov. The TDD number is (800) 735-2996. An application for provisional licensure shall include the following information:

(A) An official transcript from the massage therapy program, school, or board approved mentor documenting completion of a massage therapy program pursuant to 20 CSR 2197-2.010(1) or (2). For the purpose of this regulation, the massage therapy program shall not be provided via correspondence course, audiotape, videotape, or the Internet unless approved by the board. The course of instruction shall be face-to-face, visually and verbally interactive, between an instructor and the student(s). The board may accept transcripts issued to the applicant and placed in a sealed envelope that carries the massage therapy program, school, or mentor's seal or stamp;

(B) Written verification from the massage therapy school, pro-

gram, mentor, or testing entity that the applicant has applied or is scheduled to take an examination pursuant to 20 CSR 2197-2.010(1)(D)1.-3.;

(C) Fingerprints for the purpose of conducting a criminal background check by the Missouri State Highway Patrol and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). The applicant shall provide proof of submission of fingerprints to the Missouri State Highway Patrol's approved vendor(s) for both a Missouri State Highway Patrol and FBI criminal background check. Proof shall consist of any documentation acceptable to the board. Any fees due for fingerprint background checks shall be paid by the applicant directly to the Missouri State Highway Patrol or its approved vendor; and

(D) Any applicable fees.

(2) A provisional license is valid for up to ninety (90) days from the date of issuance. A provisional license shall expire upon passing the examination as defined in 20 CSR 2197-2.010(1)(D) or 20 CSR 2197-2.010(2)(D) or conclusion of the ninety (90)-day licensure provisional period whichever comes first. Upon expiration of a provisional license the licensee shall no longer engage in the practice of massage therapy. To resume practicing massage therapy a person must either apply to renew the provisional license, pursuant to 20 CSR 2197-2.030(3), if he/she has not passed the national examination, or obtain a license as a massage therapist pursuant to 20 CSR 2197-2.010(1) or (2).

(3) A provisional license may be renewed for an additional ninety (90) days from the date of expiration at the discretion of the board. To renew a provisional license the applicant must complete an application, submit written verification from the massage therapy school, program, mentor or testing entity that the person has applied or is scheduled to take an examination pursuant to 20 CSR 2197-2.010(1)(D) or 20 CSR 2197-2.010(2)(D), and pay the required fee.

(4) A provisional licensee is subject to all statutes and regulations relating to the licensing and regulation of licensed massage therapists and licensed massage therapy businesses.

(5) A provisional license shall not be issued until the results of the criminal background check have been reviewed by the board. The results of the criminal background check shall be valid for two (2) years from receipt of the criminal background check in the board office.

*AUTHORITY: sections 324.245 and 324.265, RSMo Supp. 2006. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 197-2.030. Original rule filed Feb. 25, 2000, effective Sept. 30, 2000. Amended: Filed Nov. 26, 2003, effective June 30, 2004. Moved to 20 CSR 2197-2.030, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Rescinded and readopted: Filed Aug. 21, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will cost state agencies or political subdivisions approximately four hundred forty-five dollars (\$445) annually for the life of the rule. It is anticipated that the costs will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and are expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will cost private entities approximately twenty-three thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars (\$23,750) annually for the life of the rule. It is anticipated that the costs will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and are expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage, Loree Kessler, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing comments to (573)*

*751-0735, or by emailing comments to [massagether@pr.mo.gov](mailto:massagether@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*



**PUBLIC ENTITY FISCAL NOTE****I. RULE NUMBER**

**Title 20 - Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration**  
**Division 2197 - Board of Therapeutic Massage**

**Chapter 2 - Massage Therapist Licensure Requirements**

**Proposed Rule - 20 CSR 2197-2.030 Provisional License**

Prepared July 2, 2007 by the Division of Professional Registration

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Cost of Compliance
Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage	\$444.84
<b>Compliance for the Life of the Rule</b>	<b>\$444.84</b>

**III. WORKSHEET**

Licensure Technician II will update licensure system and verify documentation received in order to issue a provisional license. The executive director reviews criminal history reports of multiple offenses.

STAFF	ANNUAL SALARY	SALARY TO INCLUDE FRINGE BENEFIT	HOURL Y SALARY	COST PER MINUT E	TIME PER APPLICATION	COST PER APPLICATION	TOTAL COST
Executive Director	\$62,275	\$92,721.55	\$44.58	\$0.74	1 minute	\$0.74	\$74.30
Licensure Tech II	\$24,648	\$36,698.41	\$17.64	\$0.29	2 minute	\$0.58	\$216.79
<b>Total Personal Service Costs</b>							<b>\$291.09</b>

**Expense and Equipment Dollars for Initial Licensure**

License Postage	\$0.41
<b>Total Expense and Equipment Cost Per Provisional License</b>	<b>\$0.41</b>
<b>Total Expense and Equipment Cost</b>	<b>\$153.75</b>

**IV. ASSUMPTION**

1. Employee's salaries were calculated using the annual salary multiplied by 48.89% for fringe benefits and then divided by 2080 hours per year to determine the hourly salary. The hourly salary was then divided by 60 minutes to determine the cost per minute. The cost per minute was then multiplied by the amount of time individual staff spent on the processing of applications or renewals. The total cost was based on the cost per application multiplied by the estimated number of applications.
2. It is anticipated that the total cost will recur annually for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and is expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.

**NOTE:** The public fiscal note for this rule only reflects the cost for this particular process. However, private entity fees are set at an amount to cover the total actual cost incurred by the office, which includes personal service, expense and equipment and transfers.

**PRIVATE ENTITY FISCAL NOTE**

**I. RULE NUMBER**

**Title 20 - Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration**  
**Division 2197 - Board of Therapeutic Massage**  
**Chapter 2 - Massage Therapist Licensure Requirements**  
**Proposed Rule - 20 CSR 2197-2.030 Provisional License**  
Prepared July 2, 2007 by the Division of Professional Registration

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

<b>Estimate the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed rule:</b>	<b>Classification by type of the business entities which would likely be affected:</b>	<b>Estimated cost of compliance with the rule by affected entities:</b>
375	Massage Therapist Provisional License Fee - \$50	\$18,750
100	Massage Therapist Provisional License Renewal Fee - \$50	\$5,000
	<b>Estimated Annual Cost of Compliance for the Life of the Rule</b>	<b>\$23,750</b>

**III. WORKSHEET**

See table above.

**IV. ASSUMPTION**

1. The number of provisional license fees and provisional license renewal fees is based on FY 06 actuals and FY 08 projections.
2. It is anticipated that the total cost will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and is expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2197—Board of Therapeutic Massage  
Chapter 2—Massage Therapist Licensure Requirements**

**PROPOSED RESCISSION**

**20 CSR 2197-2.040 Students/Student License.** This rule outlined the requirements to obtain a student license.

*PURPOSE: This rule is being rescinded and readopted to clarify the requirements to obtain a student license.*

*AUTHORITY: sections 324.245 and 324.265, RSMo Supp. 1999. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 197-2.040. Original rule filed Feb. 25, 2000, effective Sept. 30, 2000. Moved to 20 CSR 2197-2.040, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Rescinded: Filed Aug. 21, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage, Loree Kessler, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing comments to (573) 751-0735, or by emailing comments to massagether@pr.mo.gov. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2197—Board of Therapeutic Massage  
Chapter 2—Massage Therapist Licensure Requirements**

**PROPOSED RULE**

**20 CSR 2197-2.040 Students/Student License**

*PURPOSE: This rule outlines the requirements to obtain a student license.*

(1) Upon enrollment the school or the certified mentor shall submit to the board a completed application for student licensure. The application shall include the following information:

(A) Verification by the instructor or certified mentor that the student has demonstrated substantial progress and competency, as approved within the course of instruction, with a grade of "C" or better in the following:

1. Basic hygiene;
2. Universal precautions;
3. Contraindications; and
4. Basic massage theory and basic massage hands-on practice;

(B) Verification that the student has submitted a set of fingerprints for the purpose of conducting a criminal background check by the Missouri State Highway Patrol and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). The student shall submit two (2) sets of fingerprints to the Missouri State Highway Patrol's approved vendor(s) for both a Missouri State Highway Patrol and FBI criminal background check. Any fees due for fingerprint background checks shall be paid by the student directly to the Missouri State Highway Patrol or its approved

vendor(s); and

(C) Any applicable fees.

(2) A student license shall not be issued until the results of the criminal background check have been reviewed by the board. The results of the criminal background check shall be valid for two (2) years from receipt of the criminal background check in the board office.

(3) As a part of the course of study, any student may practice massage therapy on fellow students and family members.

(4) Student licenses shall be displayed in a conspicuous place with a photograph that has been taken within the last two (2) years or retained by the school in a folder or file that is easily accessible for inspection by the board or a board representative.

(5) The holder of a student license may practice massage therapy on members of the public while under the direct supervision of a massage therapy instructor or certified mentor.

(6) Students shall not receive compensation from the school or client for any massage therapy services.

(7) When the student is no longer enrolled or has graduated, the school shall return the student license within thirty (30) days to the board office.

(8) No massage therapy instructor shall have more than five (5) students under his/her direct supervision at one (1) time during massage therapy clinical practice.

*AUTHORITY: sections 324.245 and 324.265, RSMo Supp. 2006. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 197-2.040. Original rule filed Feb. 25, 2000, effective Sept. 30, 2000. Moved to 20 CSR 2197-2.040, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Rescinded and readopted: Filed Aug. 21, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will cost state agencies or political subdivisions approximately three hundred seven dollars (\$307) annually for the life of the rule. It is anticipated that the costs will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and are expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will cost private entities approximately six thousand four hundred seventy-five dollars (\$6,475) annually for the life of the rule. It is anticipated that the costs will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and are expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage, Loree Kessler, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing comments to (573) 751-0735, or by emailing comments to massagether@pr.mo.gov. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

## PUBLIC ENTITY FISCAL NOTE

### I. RULE NUMBER

**Title 20 - Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration**  
**Division 2197 - Board of Therapeutic Massage**

**Chapter 2 - Massage Therapist Licensure Requirements**

**Proposed Amendment - 20 CSR 2197-2.040 Students/Student License**

Prepared July 2, 2007 by the Division of Professional Registration

### II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Annual Cost of Compliance
Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage	\$307.03
<b>Compliance for the Life of the Rule</b>	<b>\$307.03</b>

### III. WORKSHEET

The Licensure Technician I will enter fingerprint information into the licensure system and send correspondence to school and/or applicant when information is entered into the licensure system and sends correspondence to school and/or applicant when information is missing. The Licensure Technician II will verify receipt of criminal background report and schedule applications for review that have significant criminal history.

STAFF	ANNUAL SALARY	SALARY TO INCLUDE FRINGE BENEFIT	HOURLY SALARY	COST PER MINUTE	TIME PER APPLICATION	COST PER APPLICATION	TOTAL COST
Licensure Tech I	\$22,830	\$33,991.59	\$16.34	\$0.27	1 minute	\$0.27	\$135.00
Licensure Tech II	\$24,648	\$36,698.41	\$17.64	\$0.29	1 minute	\$0.29	\$147.03
<b>Total Personal Service Costs</b>							<b>\$282.03</b>

The board estimates that 1% of the student applications will have rejected or incomplete fingerprint cards regarding follow-up and resulting correspondence. With 500 applications received annually the corresponding rejected fingerprints is 50. Postage is 50 cents to return cards and letter regarding rejected fingerprints.



**Expense and Equipment Dollars for Initial Licensure**

Fingerprint Rejections	\$0.50
Total Expense and Equipment Cost Per Fingerprint Rejection	\$0.50
<b>Total Expense and Equipment Cost</b>	<b>\$25.00</b>

**IV. ASSUMPTION**

1. Employee's salaries were calculated using the annual salary multiplied by 48.89% for fringe benefits and then divided by 2080 hours per year to determine the hourly salary. The hourly salary was then divided by 60 minutes to determine the cost per minute. The cost per minute was then multiplied by the amount of time individual staff spent on the processing of applications or renewals. The total cost was based on the cost per application multiplied by the estimated number of applications.
2. Based on FY 06 actuals and FY 07 projections, the board estimates that 1% of the student applications will have rejected or incomplete fingerprint cards requiring follow-up. Based on 500 applications being received annually, the board estimates approximately 50 fingerprinting cards will be rejected.
3. It is anticipated that the total cost will recur annually for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and is expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.

**NOTE:** The public fiscal note for this rule only reflects the cost for this particular process. However, private entity fees are set at an amount to cover the total actual cost incurred by the office, which includes personal service, expense and equipment and transfers.

**PRIVATE ENTITY FISCAL NOTE**

**I. RULE NUMBER**

**Title 20 - Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration**

**Division 2197 - Board of Therapeutic Massage**

**Chapter 2 - Massage Therapist Licensure Requirements**

**Proposed Amendment - 20 CSR 2197-2.040 Students/Student License**

Prepared July 2, 2007 by the Division of Professional Registration

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

<b>Estimate the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed rule:</b>	<b>Classification by type of the business entities which would likely be affected:</b>	<b>Estimated cost of compliance with the rule by affected entities:</b>
500	Student Applicants' Fingerprinting Fees @ \$12.95 increase	\$6,475
	<b>Estimated Annual Cost of Compliance for the Life of the Rule</b>	<b>\$6,475</b>

**III. WORKSHEET**

See table above.

**IV. ASSUMPTION**

1. Based on FY 06 actuals and FY 07 projections, the board estimates that 500 students' applications will incur an increase by \$12.95 for fingerprinting.
2. It is anticipated that the total cost will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and is expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2197—Board of Therapeutic Massage  
Chapter 2—Massage Therapist Licensure Requirements**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2197-2.050 License Renewal.** The board is proposing to amend sections (1), (5), (6) and (7).

*PURPOSE: This amendment removes a couple specific areas of study required under the current continuing education requirements.*

(1) Each licensee who holds a license pursuant to sections 324.240 to 324.275, RSMo shall complete, during the two (2)-year license period prior to renewal, as a condition of the license renewal, twelve (12) clock hours of continuing education relevant to the practice of massage therapy *[which shall include universal precautions/infection control and cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification]*.

(A) Continuing education credits earned after the expiration date of a license may apply to the previous renewal cycle if the licensee pays the continuing education late fee as defined in *[4 CSR 197-1.040(3)(F)3.] 20 CSR 2197-1.040(3)(F)3.* and documents completion of the continuing education as required by *[4 CSR 197-2.050(1)] 20 CSR 2197-2.050(1)*. Payment of the continuing education late fee will entitle a licensee to earn continuing education credits for the previous year. Such hours shall be completed no later than thirty (30) days from the expiration date of the license.

(5) The license of a massage therapist that is not renewed by the expiration date shall lapse and become not current. A person may renew the lapsed license by completing the renewal form and paying the required renewal and late fees as defined in *[4 CSR 197-1.040(3)(F)] 20 CSR 2197-1.040(3)(F)* and (3)(F)1. within thirty (30) days of the expiration date. The lapsed licensee shall not provide massage therapy until filing the renewal form and paying the required fees.

(6) A licensed massage therapist may request reinstatement of a license up to two (2) years from the expiration date by completing the required reinstatement application, paying the required fees as defined in *[4 CSR 197-1.040(3)(F) and (3)(F)2.] 20 CSR 2197-1.040(3)(F) and 20 CSR 2197-1.040(3)(F)2.* and document completion of the continuing education as required by *[4 CSR 197-2.050(1)] 20 CSR 2197-2.050(1)*. If the massage therapist fails to reinstate a license within two (2) years of the expiration date, the former licensee must submit an application for licensure, pay the required fee, and comply with the current requirements for licensure.

(7) A massage therapist with a lapsed license, as provided in this rule, may be reinstated at the sole discretion of the board upon **completion of the required continuing education**, payment of the required fee, and submitting the required application.

*AUTHORITY: sections 324.245, 324.262 [RSMo 2000] and 324.265, RSMo Supp. [2003] 2006. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 197-2.050. Original rule filed Feb. 25, 2000, effective Sept. 30, 2000. Amended: Filed Nov. 26, 2003, effective June 30, 2004. Moved to 20 CSR 2197-2.050, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed Aug. 21, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage, Loree Kessler, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing comments to (573) 751-0735, or by emailing comments to [massagether@pr.mo.gov](mailto:massagether@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2197—Board of Therapeutic Massage  
Chapter 3—Standards of Practice**

**PROPOSED RULE**

**20 CSR 2197-3.005 Definitions**

*PURPOSE: This regulation defines certain terms used throughout Chapter 3.*

(1) Client or patient—(Hereinafter referred to as client) Any person that is the recipient of massage therapy.

(2) Licensee—A massage therapy student licensed pursuant to section 324.265.5, RSMo, a provisional licensed massage therapist licensed pursuant to section 324.265.4, RSMo, or a massage therapist licensed pursuant to section 324.265.1(1)–(5), RSMo.

(3) Massage therapy, massage therapy service(s), or services—The provision of massage therapy as defined in section 324.240(7), RSMo.

*AUTHORITY: sections 324.245 and 324.262, RSMo Supp. 2006. Original rule filed Aug. 21, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage, Loree Kessler, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing comments to (573) 751-0735, or by emailing comments to [massagether@pr.mo.gov](mailto:massagether@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2197—Board of Therapeutic Massage  
Chapter 3—Standards of Practice**

**PROPOSED RESCISSION**

**20 CSR 2197-3.010 Standards of Practice.** This rule established standards of practice for licensed massage therapists including those licensed massage therapists performing chair and on-site (outcall) massages and provisionally licensed massage therapists.

*PURPOSE: This rule is being rescinded and readopted to clarify standards of practice.*

*AUTHORITY: sections 324.245, RSMo Supp. 2003 and 324.262, RSMo 2000. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 197-3.010. Original rule filed Feb. 25, 2000, effective Sept. 30, 2000. Amended: Filed Nov. 26, 2003, effective June 30, 2004. Moved to 20 CSR 2197-3.010, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Rescinded: Filed Aug. 21, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage, Loree Kessler, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing comments to (573) 751-0735, or by emailing comments to [massagether@pr.mo.gov](mailto:massagether@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2197—Board of Therapeutic Massage  
Chapter 3—Standards of Practice**

**PROPOSED RULE**

**20 CSR 2197-3.010 Standards of Practice**

*PURPOSE: This regulation establishes standards of practice for massage therapists including massage therapists performing chair or on-site (outcall) massage therapy.*

(1) A licensee shall practice within the scope of their education and training and shall not misrepresent professional qualifications relating to licensure, education, experience or areas of competence. Records regarding the licensee's education and training shall be maintained by the licensee.

(2) A licensee shall recommend or refer a client to another licensed health care professional when appropriate and shall not delegate professional responsibilities to a person that is not qualified.

(3) A licensee shall acknowledge the limitations and contraindications of massage therapy and shall not provide unjustified services.

(4) A licensee shall conduct business with honesty and integrity to include the following:

(A) Maintain professional liability insurance;

(B) Advertise massage therapy services or instruction that is accurate and free of deception, sexual suggestiveness, or explicit sexuality. When providing massage therapy the licensee shall not dress or behave in a provocative manner;

(C) Prior to treatment, disclose the fee schedule. When offering gratuitous services or discounts in connection with massage therapy services, clearly and conspicuously disclose whether additional charges may be incurred for related services and the cost of such related services;

(D) Post the license with a current photograph at the licensee's place of business and/or employment;

(E) Maintain accurate client records for at least three (3) years

from the last date of service and in a manner that secures client confidentiality. Client records for massage therapy not provided at a licensed massage therapy business shall be maintained and stored securely by the licensee;

(F) Shall not engage in any verbally or physically abusive behavior with a client;

(H) Shall not engage in sexual conduct with a client(s) during a massage session;

(I) Shall not exercise influence within a licensee-client relationship for the purpose of engaging a client in sexual activity during a massage session;

(J) Shall not take unfair advantage of the client for financial gain;

(K) Shall not massage the genitals;

(L) Shall not massage the breast unless ordered by a physician prescription or by documented clinical indication. Such documentation shall be included in the client's record and the massage shall be performed by a licensee that is certified or has advanced training in techniques related to therapeutic treatment of mammary tissue;

(M) Notify the board of any violation of the Standards of Practice of which the licensee has information and knowledge; and

(N) Within the limits of the law, shall cooperate with any investigative proceeding.

(5) Prior to providing massage therapy, a licensee shall document or update client information to include:

(A) Purpose for visit to include presence of pain;

(B) Allergies, preexisting conditions, recent surgeries, and current medication;

(C) If the client is currently under the care of any health or mental healthcare professional;

(D) Date, type, and length of massage therapy service(s);

(E) Outcome assessment (may not apply to on-site/chair massage);

(F) Consent for treatment that is signed and dated by client; and

(G) Licensee's signature and date.

(6) When providing massage therapy a licensee shall:

(A) Provide privacy for the client while the client is dressing, undressing, and during the massage;

(B) Provide appropriate draping during treatment which includes draping at the gluteal cleft and genitals on males and females and the breasts on females;

(C) Modify or terminate treatment at the client's request regardless of prior consent;

(D) Exercise the right to refuse to treat any person or part of the body for just and reasonable cause;

(E) Utilize universal precautions at all times as defined in 20 CSR 2197-1.010(4). This includes hand washing with an antibacterial agent before and after each client and not knowingly exposing clients to contagious diseases;

(F) Provide adequate space around massage chair/table to allow for proper body mechanics and to minimize the spread of infection between tables/chairs; and

(G) Maintain all equipment used to perform massage therapy services in a safe and sanitary condition, which shall include but not be limited to:

1. Covering any massage or steam equipment with a single service material that does not have an impervious barrier;

2. Repairing all cuts and nicks in upholstery;

3. Cleansing all equipment coming in contact with a client with an antibacterial agent between each client usage. Such equipment shall include hydrotherapy equipment, combs, brushes, shower caps, showers, tubs, and basins;

4. Checking all equipment for the presence of any liquid, oil and/or body fluid and clean with an antibacterial agent prior to and between each client usage;

5. Cleaning all face cradles, arm rests on all massage chairs and tables with an antibacterial agent between each client regardless of whether or not a single service material was used;



6. Using ice cubes only once and then disposing of properly;
7. Cleaning after each use and maintain all cold and hot pack equipment;
8. Storing and dispensing massage therapy lubricants from suitable containers that are sanitized to preserve the integrity of the lubricant and to prevent contamination. Lubricants or products used during a massage shall be stored separately from cleaning supplies and include but not be limited to oils, soaps, alcohol, powders, lotions, shampoos and salts;
9. Keeping multiple use containers such as pump bottles and tubes free of debris, cleaning with a antibacterial agent between each client use, and refill containers in a sanitary manner;
10. Storing all single service materials and linens in closed or covered shelves, containers, cabinets or closets;
11. Using clean single service materials such as sheets, towels, gowns, and pillowcases for each client;
12. Professionally laundering or washing all soiled, single service materials and drapes on a hot water setting with detergent and at least one (1) cup of bleach or an antibacterial agent used in accordance with product label instructions in a clothes washing machine and dried on a high heat setting in a dryer; and
13. Storing all dirty or soiled, single service materials, trash, or refuse in a closed container, closed shelves, cabinets, or closets and separate from clean, single service materials.

*AUTHORITY: sections 324.245 and 324.262, RSMo Supp. 2006. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 197-3.010. Original rule filed Feb. 25, 2000, effective Sept. 30, 2000. Amended: Filed Nov. 26, 2003, effective June 30, 2004. Moved to 20 CSR 2197-3.010, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Rescinded and readopted: Filed Aug. 21, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed rule will cost state agencies or political subdivisions approximately fourteen thousand nine hundred six dollars (\$14,906) biennially for the life of the rule. It is anticipated that the costs will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and are expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed rule will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rule with the Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage, Loree Kessler, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing comments to (573) 751-0735, or by emailing comments to [massagether@pr.mo.gov](mailto:massagether@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the **Missouri Register**. No public hearing is scheduled.*

[illegible]

Postage will be used to send out approximately 94 violation letters.

**Expense and Equipment Dollars for Initial Licensure**

License Postage	\$0.41
Total Expense and Equipment Cost Per Provisional License	\$0.41
<b>Total Expense and Equipment Cost</b>	<b>\$38.54</b>

**IV. ASSUMPTION**

1. Employee's salaries were calculated using the annual salary multiplied by 48.89% for fringe benefits and then divided by 2080 hours per year to determine the hourly salary. The hourly salary was then divided by 60 minutes to determine the cost per minute.
2. It is anticipated that the total cost will recur biennially for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and is expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.

NOTE: The public fiscal note for this rule only reflects the cost for this particular process.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2197—Board of Therapeutic Massage  
Chapter 4—Apprenticeship**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2197-4.010 Certified Mentor.** The board is proposing to amend sections (1)–(6).

*PURPOSE: This amendment clarifies the requirements for licensure as a certified mentor.*

(1) A certified mentor shall:

(A) Be *[a]* licensed as a massage therapist;

(B) Complete *[a notarized request for certification]* an application to be certified by the board as a mentor and pay the appropriate fee;

(D) Submit documentation that the mentorship program consists of at least five hundred (500) clock hours of supervised instruction as follows:

1. Three hundred (300) clock hours dedicated to massage theory and practice techniques *[provided directly]* taught by the certified mentor;

2. *[One hundred (100) clock hours dedicated to the study of anatomy and physiology provided by an instructor(s) who holds a bachelor's degree/minor in a healthcare related field including but not limited to the fields of physical therapy, chiropractic, osteopathy, medical doctor, physician assistant, nursing, etc. or a bachelor's degree/minor in a field related to anatomy and physiology including but not limited to biology, chemistry, health, microbiology, medicine, etc.]* One hundred (100) clock hours dedicated to the study of anatomy and physiology taught by one (1) of the following:

A. The board-approved mentor with an associate, bachelor, or advanced degree in a science related field from a college, university, or other institution of higher learning in the United States accredited by a regional accrediting commission recognized by the U.S. Department of Education that includes a course of study in anatomy and physiology. Such degrees include but are not limited to physical therapy, chiropractic, osteopathy, medicine, nursing, chemistry, or biology;

B. A school, college, university, or other institution of higher learning in the United States accredited by a regional accrediting commission recognized by the U.S. Department of Education, a massage therapy program approved by the Missouri Coordinating Board for Higher Education (CBHE), or an out-of-state school approved by an agency equivalent to the Missouri CBHE; or

C. The board-approved mentor with fifteen (15) semester hours or twenty-five (25) quarter hours in science or science related courses from a college, university, or other institution of higher learning in the United States accredited by a regional accrediting commission recognized by the U.S. Department of Education. All course work must have a passing grade and at least eight (8) semester hours or fifteen (15) quarter hours of the course of study shall be in anatomy and physiology. For the purpose of this regulation a semester hour is equivalent to fifteen (15) clock hours and a quarter hour is equivalent to ten (10) clock hours;

3. Fifty (50) clock hours dedicated to business practice, professional ethics, hygiene and massage law in the state of Missouri *[provided]* taught by *[an instructor who demonstrates documentable]* the board-certified mentor with documented experience in a related field; and

4. Fifty (50) clock hours dedicated to ancillary therapies *[provided]* taught by *[an instructor who demonstrates docu-*

*mentable]* the board-certified mentor with documented experience in a related field. The fifty (50) clock hours shall include but not be limited to cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and first aid which shall be provided by an instructor who holds the respective certification; and

(E) Submit verification of instructor credentials and the course of study with proposed time line. *[; and]*

*[[F]]* (2) The certified mentor must provide the board with any change(s) in the course of study *[, instructor(s),]* or time line at least sixty (60) days prior to implementing the change, for board approval. If the board determines that the change(s) is substantive in nature, the board may require the certified mentor to reapply for approval as a certified mentor in accordance with this rule and pay the appropriate fee.

(3) The certified mentor shall provide massage therapy education and direct supervision for no more than four (4) students enrolled at any given time and no more than eight (8) students per calendar year.

(4) When providing massage to the general public, the certified mentor shall conduct such training at a massage therapy business licensed by the board.

(5) The mentorship shall be at least five (5) months in duration and shall be completed within twenty-four (24) months of commencement.

(6) For the purpose of this regulation, the course of instruction meeting the educational requirements for licensure shall not be provided via correspondence course, audiotape, videotape, or the Internet unless approved by the board. The course of instruction shall be face-to-face, visually and verbally interactive, between an instructor and the student(s).

*AUTHORITY: sections 324.240, RSMo 2000 and 324.245, RSMo Supp. [1999] 2006. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 197-4.010. Original rule filed Feb. 25, 2000, effective Sept. 30, 2000. Moved to 20 CSR 2197-4.010, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed Aug. 21, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will cost private entities approximately four thousand eight hundred forty-four dollars (\$4,844) annually for the life of the rule. It is anticipated that the costs will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and are expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage, Loree Kessler, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing comments to (573) 751-0735, or by emailing comments to [massage@pr.mo.gov](mailto:massage@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*



**PRIVATE ENTITY FISCAL NOTE****I. RULE NUMBER****Title 20 - Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration****Division 2197 - Board of Therapeutic Massage****Chapter 4 - Apprenticeship****Proposed Amendment - 20 CSR 2197-4.010 Certified Mentor****Prepared July 2, 2007 by the Division of Professional Registration****II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

<b>Estimate the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed rule:</b>	<b>Classification by type of the business entities which would likely be affected:</b>	<b>Estimated cost of compliance with the rule by affected entities:</b>
4	Massage Therapy Students 7 hours of coursework @ \$173 per hour	\$4,844
	<b>Estimated Annual Cost of Compliance for the Life of the Rule</b>	<b>\$4,844</b>

**III. WORKSHEET**

See Table Above

**VI. ASSUMPTION**

1. Based on FY 01 to FY 06 actuals, the board estimates 4 people will elect to take classes through a university and incur additional costs for additional coursework. The board estimates each additional hour will cost approximately \$173.
2. It is anticipated that the total cost will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and is expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2197—Board of Therapeutic Massage  
Chapter 4—Apprenticeship**

**PROPOSED RESCISSION**

**20 CSR 2197-4.020 Certified Mentor—Apprenticeship Program.** This rule outlined the requirements of the certified mentor-apprenticeship program.

*PURPOSE:* This rule is being rescinded with information and changes incorporated into 20 CSR 2197-4.010.

*AUTHORITY:* sections 324.240, 324.245, 324.247, 324.250 and 324.265, RSMo Supp. 1999. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 197-4.020. Original rule filed Feb. 25, 2000, effective Sept. 30, 2000. Moved to 20 CSR 2197-4.010, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Rescinded: Filed Aug. 21, 2007.

*PUBLIC COST:* This proposed rescission will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*PRIVATE COST:* This proposed rescission will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:* Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed rescission with the Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage, Loree Kessler, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing comments to (573) 751-0735, or by emailing comments to [massagether@pr.mo.gov](mailto:massagether@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2197—Board of Therapeutic Massage  
Chapter 5—Massage Therapy Business Requirements**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2197-5.010 Massage Therapy Business—Survey Inspections.** The board is proposing to amend sections (1) and (8).

*PURPOSE:* This amendment clarifies the requirements for massage therapy businesses.

(1) *[Each]* A massage therapy business *[owner or manager]* shall:

(A) Employ or permit to practice on the premises only licensed or provisionally licensed massage therapists (**hereinafter referred to as licensee or licensees**) to perform massage therapy as defined in section 324.240(7), RSMo;

(B) Ensure that no massage therapist *[in his/her employ or practicing on his/her premises perform]* practices beyond their scope *[of practice]* and expertise nor shall a massage therapy business, *[owner]* direct or require a *[massage therapist]* licensee to *[perform]* practice beyond their scope *[of practice]* and expertise;

(C) Maintain *[in the records a copy of the massage therapist's license, any certifications or advanced training, individual]* a copy of the professional liability insurance *[and subsequent renewed licenses by documentation]* as required in 20 CSR 2197-3.020(4)(A);

(E) Display in a conspicuous place the massage therapy business

license and *[each]* massage therapist license with a photograph *[which has been]* of the massage therapist taken within the last two (2) years;

(8) No animals shall be permitted in a massage therapy treatment area at any time except service animals whose whole purpose is to provide assistance to a *[customer]* client.

*AUTHORITY:* sections 324.240, 324.250, 324.252, 324.255 and 324.260, RSMo 2000 and 324.245, 324.247 and 324.257, RSMo Supp. [2003] 2006. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 197-5.010. Original rule filed Feb. 25, 2000, effective Sept. 30, 2000. Amended: Filed Nov. 26, 2003, effective June 30, 2004. Moved to 20 CSR 2197-5.010, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed Aug. 21, 2007.

*PUBLIC COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*PRIVATE COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:* Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage, Loree Kessler, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing comments to (573) 751-0735, or by emailing comments to [massagether@pr.mo.gov](mailto:massagether@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2197—Board of Therapeutic Massage  
Chapter 5—Massage Therapy Business Requirements**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2197-5.020 Issuance of an Original Business License.** The board is proposing to amend section (11).

*PURPOSE:* This amendment deletes the time frame for sending an inspection deficiency letter to a massage therapy business. This language is not needed within the regulation as it is defined by statute.

(11) A copy of the survey report and the list of deficiencies found shall be sent to the massage therapy business *[within fifteen (15) days following the survey inspection]*. The list of deficiencies shall specifically state the statute or rule which the massage therapy business is alleged to have violated.

*AUTHORITY:* sections 324.240, 324.250, 324.252, 324.255 and 324.260, RSMo 2000 and 324.245, 324.247, 324.257, RSMo Supp. [2003] 2006. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 197-5.020. Original rule filed Feb. 25, 2000, effective Sept. 30, 2000. Amended: Filed Nov. 26, 2003, effective June 30, 2004. Moved to 20 CSR 2197-5.020, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed Aug. 21, 2007.

*PUBLIC COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*PRIVATE COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage, Loree Kessler, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing comments to (573) 751-0735, or by emailing comments to [massagether@pr.mo.gov](mailto:massagether@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2197—Board of Therapeutic Massage  
Chapter 5—Massage Therapy Business Requirements**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2197-5.030 Massage Therapy Business—Change of Name, Ownership or Location.** The board is proposing to amend sections (1)–(6).

**PURPOSE:** This amendment reduces the time frame to notify the board of a business name change from thirty (30) days to fifteen (15) days, clarifies the requirements to file a change of location, and requires the posting of a temporary business license.

(1) At least [thirty (30)] **fifteen (15)** days prior to a proposed name change, the massage therapy business owner shall notify the board of the proposed name change in writing prior to changing the business name or before revising any printing materials or advertisements.

(2) [The massage therapy business owner shall submit a new application, fee and a new license will be obtained for a new location.] **When a massage therapy business changes location, an application for a location change must be submitted to the board along with the required fee. The business shall submit to a survey inspection by the board at the new location.**

(3) When a massage therapy business is sold, or ownership or management is transferred, or the corporate legal organization status is substantially changed, the massage therapy business [owner] shall apply for a license by submitting an application, [and] paying the required application fee, **and submitting to an inspection.** [The previous license shall be void.]

(4) [The board may issue a temporary operating permit to continue the operation of the massage therapy business for a period of up to ninety (90) days pending the survey inspection and the final disposition of the application. The temporary operating permit must be displayed in a conspicuous place on the premises of the massage therapy business.] **Pursuant to section 324.252, RSMo a business must post a temporary operation permit in a conspicuous place on the premises of the massage therapy business.**

(5) Refusal to permit a survey inspection[, if required by the board,] shall constitute valid grounds for discipline or denial.

(6) A [massage therapist] **licensee** shall not practice massage therapy at a site, location, or place that is not licensed as a massage therapy business, except at the residence, or location provided by the client, health fair, sports event, trade show or healthcare facility. For the purpose of this rule a healthcare facility shall be defined pursuant to section 197.366, RSMo.

**AUTHORITY:** sections 324.240, 324.250, 324.252, 324.255 and

324.260, RSMo 2000 and 324.245, 324.247, 324.257 and 324.262, RSMo Supp. [2003] **2006**. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 197-5.030. Original rule filed Feb. 25, 2000, effective Sept. 30, 2000. Amended: Filed Nov. 26, 2003, effective June 30, 2004. Moved to 20 CSR 2197-5.030, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed Aug. 21, 2007.

**PUBLIC COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**PRIVATE COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage, Loree Kessler, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing comments to (573) 751-0735, or by emailing comments to [massagether@pr.mo.gov](mailto:massagether@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION**

**Division 2197—Board of Therapeutic Massage  
Chapter 5—Massage Therapy Business Requirements**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2197-5.040 Massage Therapy Business License Renewal.** The board is proposing to amend section (5).

**PURPOSE:** This amendment eliminates the term “reinspection” and inserts the term “inspection” to clarify requirements for massage therapy businesses.

(5) If a license is not renewed within thirty (30) days of the expiration date, the lapsed licensee shall submit an application, required fee, and submit to [a *reinspection*] **an inspection** before a license will be reinstated.

**AUTHORITY:** sections 324.245, 324.257 and 324.262, RSMo Supp. [2003] **2006** and 324.250, 324.255 and 324.260, RSMo 2000. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 197-5.040. Original rule filed Feb. 25, 2000, effective Sept. 30, 2000. Amended: Filed Nov. 26, 2003, effective June 30, 2004. Moved to 20 CSR 2197-5.040, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed Aug. 21, 2007.

**PUBLIC COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**PRIVATE COST:** This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

**NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:** Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Board for Therapeutic Massage, Loree Kessler, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by faxing comments to (573) 751-0735, or by emailing comments to [massagether@pr.mo.gov](mailto:massagether@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2200—State Board of Nursing  
Chapter 4—General Rules**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2200-4.010 Fees.** The board is proposing to amend subsection (1)(J).

*PURPOSE: This amendment lowers the LPN renewal fee for a period of one (1) year to lower the fund balance.*

(1) The following fees are established by the State Board of Nursing:

(J) Biennial Renewal Fee—

1. RN—Effective January 1, 2003 \$ 80[.00]

2. LPN—Effective January 1, 2003 \$ 72[.00]

**A. January 1, 2008 to December 31, 2008 \$ 37**

**B. Effective January 1, 2009 \$ 72**

3. License renewal for a professional nurse shall be biennial; occurring on odd-numbered years and the license shall expire on April 30 of each odd-numbered year. License renewal for a practical nurse shall be biennial; occurring on even-numbered years and the license shall expire on May 31 of each even-numbered year. Renewal shall be for a twenty-four (24)-month period except in instances when renewal for a greater or lesser number of months is caused by acts or policies of the Missouri State Board of Nursing. Renewal applications (see [4] 20 CSR 2200-4.020) shall be mailed every even-numbered year by the Missouri State Board of Nursing to all LPNs currently licensed and every odd-numbered year to all RNs currently licensed;

4. Renewal fees for each biennial renewal period as outlined in this subparagraph shall be accepted by the Missouri State Board of Nursing only if accompanied by an appropriately completed renewal application:

A. RNs (odd-numbered years):

(I) Effective January 1, 2003

[, eighty dollars (I) \$80[.]]

B. LPNs (even-numbered years):

(I) Effective January 1, 2003

[, seventy-two dollars (I) \$72[.]]

**(II) January 1, 2008 through December**

**31, 2008 \$37**

**(III) Effective January 1, 2009 \$72**

5. All fees established for licensure or licensure renewal of nurses incorporate an educational surcharge in the amount of one dollar (\$1) per year for practical nurses and five dollars (\$5) per year for professional nurses. These funds are deposited in the professional and practical nursing student loan and nurse repayment fund;

*AUTHORITY: sections 335.036 and 335.046, RSMo 2000. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 200-4.010. Emergency rule filed Aug. 13, 1981, effective Aug. 23, 1981, expired Dec. 11, 1981. Original rule filed Aug. 13, 1981, effective Nov. 12, 1981. For intervening history, please consult the Code of State Regulations. Amended: Filed Aug. 21, 2007.*

*PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will reduce the Board of Nursing Fund by approximately six hundred sixty-five thousand dollars (\$665,000) for calendar year 2008 and revenue will increase to \$1,395,360 biennially thereafter. It is anticipated that the costs will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and are expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.*

*PRIVATE COST: This proposed amendment will save private entities approximately six hundred sixty-five thousand dollars (\$665,000) for*

*calendar year 2008 and cost \$1,395,360 biennially thereafter. It is anticipated that the costs will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and are expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.*

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS: Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the State Board of Nursing, Lori Scheidt, Executive Director, PO Box 656, Jefferson City, MO 65102, by fax at (573) 751-0075 or via email at nursing@pr.mo.gov. To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the Missouri Register. No public hearing is scheduled.*



**PUBLIC ENTITY FISCAL NOTE****I. RULE NUMBER****Title 20 -Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions, and Professional Registration****Division 2200 - Missouri State Board of Nursing****Chapter 4 - General Rules****Proposed Amendment - 20 CSR 2200-4.010 - Fees****Prepared July 9, 2007 by the Division of Professional Registration****II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT****2008**

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Revenue	
State Board of Nursing		-\$665,000.00
	Total Revenue Loss for Calendar Years 2008	-\$665,000.00

**2009 and Biennially Thereafter**

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Revenue	
State Board of Nursing		\$1,395,360.00
	Total Revenue Biennially for the Life of the Rule	\$1,395,360.00

**III. WORKSHEET**

See Private Entity Fiscal Note

**IV. ASSUMPTION**

1. The division is statutorily obligated to enforce and administer the provisions of sections 335.011-335.257, RSMo. Pursuant to Section 335.036.2 RSMo, the division shall by rule and regulation set the amount of fees authorized by sections 335.011-335.257, RSMo so that the revenue produced is sufficient, but not excessive, to cover the cost and expense to the board for administering the provisions of sections 335.011-335.257, RSMo.

**PRIVATE ENTITY FISCAL NOTE**

**I. RULE NUMBER**

**Title 20 -Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions, and Professional Registration**

**Division 2200 - Missouri State Board of Nursing**

**Chapter 4 - General Rules**

**Proposed Amendment - 20 CSR 2200-4.010 - Fees**

Prepared July 9, 2007 by the Division of Professional Registration

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

**2008**

<b>Estimate the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed amendment:</b>	<b>Classification by type of the business entities which would likely be affected:</b>	<b>Estimated savings for compliance with the amendment by affected entities:</b>
19,000	LPN Renewal Fee (renewal fee - \$35 decrease)	\$665,000
	<b>Estimated Savings for Calendar Year 2008</b>	<b>\$665,000</b>

**Biennially Thereafter**

<b>Estimate the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed amendment:</b>	<b>Classification by type of the business entities which would likely be affected:</b>	<b>Estimated costs for compliance with the amendment by affected entities:</b>
19,380	LPN Renewal Fee (renewal fee - \$72)	\$1,395,360
	<b>Effective January 1, 2010 Estimated Biennial Cost for the Life of the Rule</b>	<b>\$1,395,360</b>

**IV. ASSUMPTION**

1. The figures reported above are based on FY08 projections.
2. It is anticipated that the total saving will occur during the 2008 calendar year and the renewal fee will increase during the 2009 fiscal year and remain constant for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and is expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.

NOTE: The division is statutorily obligated to enforce and administer the provisions of sections 335.011-335.257, RSMo. Pursuant to Section 335.036.2 RSMo, the division shall by rule and regulation set the amount of fees authorized by sections 335.011-335.257, RSMo so that the revenue produced is sufficient, but not excessive, to cover the cost and expense to the board for administering the provisions of sections 335.011-335.257, RSMo.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2235—State Committee of Psychologists  
Chapter 1—General Rules**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2235-1.015 Definitions.** The board is proposing to add sections (11) and (12).

*PURPOSE:* This amendment clarifies who, what, where, and when certain psychological tests can be given by a qualified individual.

(11) **Psychological Testing.** The use of one (1) or more standardized measurements, devices, or procedures including the use of computerized psychological tests, to observe or record human behavior, and which require the application of appropriate normative data for interpretation or classification and includes the use of standardized instruments for the purpose of the diagnosis and treatment of mental and emotional disorders and disabilities, the evaluation or assessment of cognitive and intellectual abilities, personality and emotional states and traits, and neuropsychological functioning by an individual who has received formal academic training at the graduate level in statistics, test construction, sampling theory, tests and measurements, individual differences, and personality theory. In addition, the interpretation of psychological tests for diagnostic purposes requires formal academic training in the areas of abnormal psychology, psychopathology, psychodiagnosis and, in the case of neuropsychological diagnosis, training in neuropsychology. Competent administration and interpretation of psychological tests also requires a formal supervised practice experience. Services which are described as “psychological testing” shall be administered and interpreted by licensed psychologists or persons who are otherwise exempt by statute. Individuals licensed by this committee, as well as other licensed professionals, may also use tests of language, education and achievement, as well as tests of abilities, interests, and aptitudes. With the exception of the test categories and psychological tests listed in section (12) of this rule, the use of these other tests is not exclusively within the scope of this regulation.

(12) **Psychological Test and Inventories.**

(A) Individual tests for the evaluation of cognitive and intellectual abilities, examples of which are:

1. The Wechsler series;
2. The Stanford-Binet; and
3. The Kaufman series.

(B) Individual, objective and projective tests and inventories of personality and emotional states and traits, examples of which are:

1. Objective tests and inventories:
  - A. The Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventories; and
  - B. The Millon Inventories;
2. Projective tests and techniques including:
  - A. Rorschach; and
  - B. Holtzman;
3. Apperception techniques, examples of which are:
  - A. TAT (Thematic Apperception Test);
  - B. CAT (Children’s Apperception Test);
  - C. PFT (Pain Frustration Test); and
  - D. Tactual Apperception Test (Twitchell-Allen); and
4. Drawing techniques, examples of which are:
  - A. DAP (Draw A Person);
  - B. HTP (House Tree Person); and
  - C. Action Family Drawing.

(C) Individual tests of neuropsychological functioning, examples of which are:

1. The Halstead-Reitan Battery;
2. The Luria-Nebraska Battery; and
3. The NEPSY.

*AUTHORITY:* sections 337.030.3, RSMo Supp. 2006 and 337.050.9, RSMo 2000. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 235-1.015. Original rule filed July 30, 1991, effective Feb. 6, 1992. For intervening history, please consult the *Code of State Regulations*. Amended: Filed Aug. 30, 2007.

*PUBLIC COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*PRIVATE COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:* Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Missouri State Committee of Psychologists, Pam Groose, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0613, by facsimile at (573) 526-0661 or via email to [scop@pr.mo.gov](mailto:scop@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2235—State Committee of Psychologists  
Chapter 2—Licensure Requirements**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2235-2.040 Supervised Professional Experience, Section 337.025, RSMo, for the Delivery of Psychological Health Services.** The board is proposing to amend paragraph (1)(E)1. and add paragraph (1)(E)7.

*PURPOSE:* This amendment adds requirements for a supervisor to be licensed for at least one (1) year prior to supervising and clarifies what a supervisor must do upon termination of supervision.

(1) Postdoctoral experience for those applicants who have completed a program in one or more of the American Psychological Association designated health service provider delivery areas, as defined in 20 CSR 2235-1.015(10), and who intend to seek health service provider certification, or who intend to principally engage in the delivery of psychological health services shall be governed by the following:

(E) Supervisor Requirements.

1. The primary supervisor must be a licensed psychologist for at least one (1) year prior to start date of supervision and must also be a health service provider or one who otherwise meets the requirements for health service provider certification.

2. The secondary supervisor(s) if not a licensed psychologist, must be eligible for or otherwise meet the requirements for licensure as a psychologist in the state wherein the supervision occurred.

3. No supervisor, whether primary or secondary, may be a relative of the applicant, such as a spouse, parent, child, sibling of the whole- or half-blood, grandparent, grandchild, aunt, uncle, stepparent, stepchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law or sister-in-law.

4. No supervisor, whether primary or secondary, may be under discipline by any licensing board or jurisdiction at any time during the period of supervised professional experience.



5. No supervisor, whether primary or secondary, shall have more than four (4) persons obtaining post-degree supervised professional experience for licensure under supervision at any one (1) time. Any supervisor wishing to petition the committee for additional supervisees may do so through a written request.

6. Must certify to the committee at the completion of the applicant's postdoctoral supervised professional experience that the supervisee has complied with the requirements for supervised professional experience through the use of the attestation forms provided by the committee;

7. Supervisor shall notify the committee in writing within five (5) business days if supervision should cease for any reason prior to established postdoctoral supervised professional experience end date. The supervisor shall complete an attestation form provided by the committee for the period of supervised experience and forward it to the committee within two (2) weeks of the cessation of supervision.

*AUTHORITY:* sections 337.025 and 337.050.9, RSMo 2000. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 235-2.040. Original rule filed Feb. 4, 1992, effective Dec. 3, 1992. Amended: Filed July 26, 1999, effective Feb. 29, 2000. Moved to 20 CSR 2235-2.040, effective Aug. 28, 2006. Amended: Filed March 27, 2007, effective Sept. 30, 2007. Amended: Filed Aug. 30, 2007.

*PUBLIC COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost state agencies or political subdivisions more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*PRIVATE COST:* This proposed amendment will not cost private entities more than five hundred dollars (\$500) in the aggregate.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:* Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with Missouri State Committee of Psychologists, Pam Groose, Executive Director, PO Box 1335, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0613, by facsimile at (573) 526-0661 or via email to [scop@pr.mo.gov](mailto:scop@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2270—Missouri Veterinary Medical Board  
Chapter 1—Fees**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

**20 CSR 2270-1.021 Fees.** The board is proposing to amend paragraphs (1)(A)6. and 7.

*PURPOSE:* Pursuant to section 340.214.2, RSMo, the board shall set the amount of the fees which this chapter authorizes and requires by rules and regulations. The fees shall be set at a level to produce revenue which shall not substantially exceed the cost and expense of administering this chapter. Therefore, the board is amending section (1).

(1) The following fees are established by the Missouri Veterinary Medical Board:

(A) Veterinarians—	
1. Registration Fee	\$ 50
2. State Board Examination Fee	\$100
3. Reciprocity Fee	\$150
4. Grade Transfer Fee	\$150
5. Faculty License Fee	\$200

6. Temporary or Provisional License Fee	[\$ 100] \$25
A. Temporary [or Provisional] License Extension	[\$ 50] \$10
7. Annual Renewal Fee—	
A. Active	[\$ 80] \$50
B. Inactive	[\$ 50] \$25
C. Faculty	[\$ 80] \$50
8. Late Renewal Penalty Fee	\$100
9. Name Change Fee	\$ 15
10. Wall Hanging Replacement Fee	\$ 15

*AUTHORITY:* sections 340.210 and 340.232, RSMo 2000. This rule originally filed as 4 CSR 270-1.021. Original rule filed Nov. 4, 1992, effective July 8, 1993. For intervening history, please consult the *Code of State Regulations*. Amended: Filed Aug. 21, 2007.

*PUBLIC COST:* This proposed amendment will reduce the Missouri Veterinary Medical Board Fund by approximately ninety thousand one hundred sixty dollars (\$90,160) annually for the life of the rule. It is anticipated that the costs will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and are expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.

*PRIVATE COST:* This proposed amendment will cost private entities approximately ninety thousand one hundred sixty dollars (\$90,160) annually for the life of the rule. It is anticipated that the costs will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and are expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.

*NOTICE TO SUBMIT COMMENTS:* Anyone may file a statement in support of or in opposition to this proposed amendment with the Missouri Veterinary Medical Board, Attention: Dana Hoelscher, PO Box 633, Jefferson City, MO 65102, via fax at (573) 526-3856 or via email at [vets@pr.mo.gov](mailto:vets@pr.mo.gov). To be considered, comments must be received within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice in the *Missouri Register*. No public hearing is scheduled.

**PUBLIC ENTITY FISCAL NOTE**

**I. RULE NUMBER**

**Title 20 -Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions, and Professional Registration**

**Division 2270 - Missouri Veterinary Medical Board**

**Chapter 1 - Fees**

**Proposed Rule - 20 CSR 2270-1.021-Fees**

Prepared July 2, 2007 by the Division of Professional Registration

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Loss of Revenue	
Missouri Veterinary Medical Board		\$90,160.00
	Total Loss of Revenue Annually for the Life of the Rule	\$90,160.00

**III. WORKSHEET**

See Private Entity Fiscal Note

**IV. ASSUMPTION**

1. Pursuant to section 340.214.2, RSMo, the board shall set the amount of the fees which this chapter authorizes and requires by rules and regulations. The fees shall be set at a level to produce revenue which shall not substantially exceed the cost and expense of administering this chapter. Therefore, the board is amending section (1).

**PRIVATE ENTITY FISCAL NOTE****I. RULE NUMBER****Title 20 - Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration****Division 2270 - Missouri Veterinary Medical Board****Chapter 1 - Fees****Proposed Amendment - 20 CSR 2270-1.021 Fees**

Prepared July 2, 2007 by the Division of Professional Registration

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

Estimate the number of entities by class which would likely be affected by the adoption of the proposed amendment:	Classification by type of the business entities which would likely be affected:	Estimated savings for compliance with the amendment by affected entities:
53	Temporary or Provisional License Fee (\$75 decrease)	\$3,975
1	Temporary License Extension (\$40 decrease)	\$40
2,518	Annual Renewal Fee - Active License (\$30 decrease)	\$75,540
405	Annual Renewal Fee - Inactive License (\$25 decrease)	\$10,125
16	Annual Renewal Fee - Faculty License (\$30 decrease)	\$480
<b>Estimated Annual Cost Savings for the Life of the Rule</b>		<b>\$90,160</b>

**III. WORKSHEET**

See table above.

**IV. ASSUMPTION**

- 1 The figures reported above are based on FY 07 actuals.
- 2 It is anticipated that the total saving will recur for the life of the rule, may vary with inflation and is expected to increase at the rate projected by the Legislative Oversight Committee.

**T**his section will contain the final text of the rules proposed by agencies. The order of rulemaking is required to contain a citation to the legal authority upon which the order of rulemaking is based; reference to the date and page or pages where the notice of proposed rulemaking was published in the *Missouri Register*; an explanation of any change between the text of the rule as contained in the notice of proposed rulemaking and the text of the rule as finally adopted, together with the reason for any such change; and the full text of any section or subsection of the rule as adopted which has been changed from that contained in the notice of proposed rulemaking. The effective date of the rule shall be not less than thirty (30) days after the date of publication of the revision to the *Code of State Regulations*.

**T**he agency is also required to make a brief summary of the general nature and extent of comments submitted in support of or opposition to the proposed rule and a concise summary of the testimony presented at the hearing, if any, held in connection with the rulemaking, together with a concise summary of the agency's findings with respect to the merits of any such testimony or comments which are opposed in whole or in part to the proposed rule. The ninety (90)-day period during which an agency shall file its order of rulemaking for publication in the *Missouri Register* begins either: 1) after the hearing on the proposed rulemaking is held; or 2) at the end of the time for submission of comments to the agency. During this period, the agency shall file with the secretary of state the order of rulemaking, either putting the proposed rule into effect, with or without further changes, or withdrawing the proposed rule.

**Title 1—OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION  
Division 10—Commissioner of Administration  
Chapter 8—Direct Deposit of Payroll Requirements**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Office of Administration under section 33.155, RSMo 2000, the commissioner amends a rule as follows:

**1 CSR 10-8.010 Direct Deposit of Payroll Requirements  
is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on June 15, 2007 (32 MoReg 970-971). No changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: The Office of Administration received one (1) comment on the proposed amendment.

COMMENT: Micki Knudsen with the Missouri Department of Transportation supports amending this rule.

RESPONSE: Thank you for your response.

**Title 11—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
Division 40—Division of Fire Safety  
Chapter 5—Elevators**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Department of Public Safety under section 701.355, RSMo 2000, the department amends a rule as follows:

**11 CSR 40-5.110 Fees and Penalties is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on June 1, 2007 (32 MoReg 841-842). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES  
Division 70—Division of Medical Services  
Chapter 10—Nursing Home Program**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Division of Medical Services under sections 208.153, 208.159 and 208.201, RSMo 2000, the division amends a rule as follows:

**13 CSR 70-10.015 is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on May 1, 2007 (32 MoReg 700-715). Those sections with changes are reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: The Division of Medical Services (division) received four (4) letters with comments on the proposed amendment.

COMMENT #1: A comment was received indicating that paragraph (7)(F)2. eliminates the allowable interest on borrowing costs for loans for "operation" or "maintenance" of a provider's facility thereby creating a disincentive for providers to maintain their facilities on an on-going basis. They also believe this is not a clarification of the regulation as stated in the "Purpose" clause at the beginning of the proposed amendment but a change.

RESPONSE: Paragraph (7)(F)2. relates to interest on capital asset debt which is reimbursed under the capital cost component using the fair rental value system. The allowable interest must be for capital asset debt which relates to capital assets as set forth in (4)(J) and (7)(C). Expenditures of a facility that should be capitalized, such as a major improvement or renovation, would be considered capital assets. Expenditures of a facility that should not be capitalized, such as normal, recurring maintenance expenses, are not considered capital assets. Normal, recurring maintenance costs are expensed on a facility's books and are reimbursed under that cost component. This amendment clarifies the difference. The division has been calculating interest in this manner since the inception of this regulation so it will not result in any changes in reimbursement. Therefore, this amendment is a clarification of the regulation as opposed to a change. No changes have been made to the rule as a result of this comment.



COMMENT #2: A comment was received on subparagraph (7)(G)2.A. indicating that it appears to provide for a new restriction on existing leases and, as such, may violate Article I, section 13 of the *Missouri Constitution* as an impairment of existing contracts. They also believe it does not constitute a "clarification." It was suggested that language be added that this provision only affects leases entered into on or after the effective date of the change in regulation.

RESPONSE: This amendment clarifies the existing procedures of the division regarding leases and the treatment of pass-through expenses in the fair rental value (FRV) calculation by specifying when property insurance, real estate taxes and personal property taxes are allowable in the FRV calculation and the documentation needed. Currently, the division requests this information from the provider and the provider must provide it, as set forth in paragraph (10)(A)8. The amendment does not include any additional requirements or restrictions for the lessor or lessee. Therefore, no language needs to be added that the amendment only affects leases entered into on or after the effective date of the change in regulation. No changes have been made to the rule as a result of this comment.

COMMENT #3: A comment was received indicating that paragraph (10)(A)10. requires out-of-state providers and hospital based providers providing less than one thousand (1,000) patient days for Missouri Title XIX residents to request a waiver for filing a cost report rather than automatically exempting them. They also indicated that it does not specify the criteria or standards by which the qualifying provider can determine whether it would be likely that the waiver request would be granted which is inherently unconstitutional in violation of Article I section 10 of the *Missouri Constitution*, as denying due process of law, as being inherently arbitrary, capricious or unreasonable.

RESPONSE: This section was amended to clarify that the division will consistently apply the existing criteria of the division regarding waivers of cost reports by specifying the documentation needed to verify a provider qualifies for the exemption. Currently, the division requests hospital based providers to submit a letter attesting that they do not have more than one thousand (1,000) Missouri Medicaid patient days and are exempt from filing a cost report. The division reviews the provider's records to verify they qualify for an exemption. The criteria the division will use to grant the waiver are specified in subparagraphs (10)(A)10.A. and B. This amendment will not result in any additional cost reports being required that are not currently required. No changes have been made to the rule as a result of this comment.

COMMENT #4: A comment was received indicating that subsection (4)(KK) and subsections (11)(C) and (D) contravene the purpose of the minimum utilization which is to assure the state is not paying for empty beds below the designated percentage of eighty-five percent (85%). Furthermore, they believe it should only penalize providers whose occupancy falls below eighty-five percent (85%) and that the changes will penalize facilities that meet or exceed the occupancy percentage of eighty-five percent (85%) by applying the minimum utilization percentage in determining the administration median and ceiling. They feel this is arbitrary, capricious or unreasonable thus subjecting the regulation to legal challenge.

RESPONSE: This section was amended to clarify the existing procedures of the division regarding the calculation of the administration cost component median and ceiling. The division establishes reimbursement policies and these changes do not contradict the purpose of the minimum utilization adjustment or the ceilings as set by the division. The division agrees the purpose of the minimum utilization is to assure the state is not paying for empty beds, but it is not applied in isolation but in conjunction with the remaining provisions and purposes of the reimbursement plan, including the cost component ceilings. The purpose of the cost component ceiling is to provide an upper limit for which a facility will be reimbursed for its allowable costs for the cost component. The calculation of the median and ceil-

ing are based on allowable cost. The minimum utilization adjustment is an allowable cost adjustment, as set forth in (7)(O), and therefore, should be included in the calculation of the median and the ceiling, as are all the other allowable costs set forth in section (7). The division has been calculating the administration median and ceiling in this manner since the inception of this regulation without benefit of the specific calculation being detailed in the regulation. This amendment reflects the division's long-standing policy to ensure the entire nursing facility industry's rates are calculated consistently. The amendment will only result in changes to the reimbursement for nursing facilities whose rates were set subsequent to an Administrative Hearing Commission decision that ruled the calculation was not detailed in the regulation. No changes have been made to the rule as a result of this comment.

COMMENT #5: A comment was received indicating that subsection (7)(O) for the setting of the minimum utilization percentage at eighty-five percent (85%) is arbitrary, capricious or unreasonable because it is related to no rational finding by the department and should be the average occupancy percentage of facilities licensed in Missouri as was done in previous rebases.

RESPONSE: The division believes the eighty-five percent (85%) minimum occupancy included in the proposed amendment is reasonable. The minimum occupancy adjustment has been used in Missouri's nursing facility reimbursement plan for many years to encourage efficiencies in nursing facility operations by maintaining a reasonable occupancy level and to avoid costing taxpayers the burden of paying for empty nursing facility beds. The division has determined that an eighty-five percent (85%) occupancy is reasonable and has been using the eighty-five percent (85%) minimum occupancy standard since the inception of this regulation which was effective January 1, 1995, except for dates of service beginning July 1, 2004 through March 31, 2005. No changes have been made to the rule as a result of this comment.

COMMENT #6: A comment was received indicating paragraphs (13)(B)6. and 7. provide for rate adjustments for replacement or additional beds but subsection (21)(H) and paragraph (20)(A)9., which eliminate the rate adjustments, are self-defeating because it creates a marketplace incentive to build new facilities rather than renovate older facilities by merely adding or replacing beds. They also felt it was the department's reaction to the recent decision of the Missouri Court of Appeals in the *Shirkey Leisure Acres* case.

RESPONSE: In this proposed amendment, the only amendments to paragraphs (13)(B)6. and 7. were to change the references to the "Division of Aging" to the current agency name, "Department of Health and Senior Services." Therefore, the comments regarding these sections have no bearing on the changes made in this proposed amendment. Also, there were no changes to (20)(A)9. and (21)(H) in this proposed amendment. These sections were added to the regulation in 2004 and 2005, respectively, and could not have been a reaction to the Missouri Court of Appeals decision in the *Shirkey Leisure Acres* case because it was not handed down until 2007. No changes have been made to the rule as a result of this comment.

COMMENT #7: A comment was received indicating that the changes in subsection (11)(D) appear to be a clarification but wanted the department to recognize that under Article I section 13 of the *Missouri Constitution* the department can not retrospectively apply changes in the fair rental value system to existing providers.

RESPONSE: The amendments in this section were only to clarify the existing procedures of the division regarding the calculation of the capital cost component using the fair rental value system. The division has been calculating the capital cost component per diem in this manner since the inception of this regulation so it will not result in any changes in reimbursement. No changes have been made to the rule as a result of this comment.

COMMENT #8: A comment was received indicating paragraph (7)(F)1. needs to clarify that the allowable interest for "outstanding

capital asset debt from the rate setting cost report . . .” includes loans which refinance an existing debt.

**RESPONSE:** The division does not believe a change to the proposed language is necessary. The language clearly states interest will be reimbursed for necessary loans for outstanding capital asset debt. Therefore, if there is an outstanding loan on the rate setting cost report that was to refinance debt for capital assets as defined in (4)(J) then the interest relating to the outstanding debt would be taken into consideration in the fair rental value calculation. No changes have been made to the rule as a result of this comment.

**COMMENT #9:** Comments were received indicating the proposed amendments to sections (20) and (21) change the historical rate setting process of reimbursing a facility its full allowable costs less appropriate adjustments which does not constitute a clarification of the regulation. They believe newly certified facilities do not need to have their rates “recalculated” as set forth in 208.225, RSMo because they do not have initial rates. They should have the initial rates calculated as was done historically by receiving their full allowable costs but using the new ceilings determined under 208.225, RSMo. Also, they believe using the interim rate as the comparison rate to determine the total difference and the one-third increase that is then added to the interim rate denies a facility reimbursement of its full allowable costs. The interim rate is based upon percentages of the cost component ceilings or medians, all of which are less than the maximum a facility could receive except for the patient care component and does not include incentives. The interim rate also does not reflect the actual operating cost of each new facility which is in conflict with section 208.225, RSMo that states each facility’s rate is to be based on its costs. Based on these arguments, they believe the amendments are in conflict with 208.225, RSMo the rebasing statute, and section 208.152, RSMo which requires the division to reimburse providers their reasonable costs. They feel it also violates Article I section 2 of the *Missouri Constitution* by denying those providers without a prospective rate established on June 30, 2004 equal protection under the law merely because of the date it enters the Medicaid program.

**RESPONSE AND EXPLANATION OF CHANGE:** The division did not make any changes relative to the comments that the division is changing the historical rate setting process for new facilities. Historically, the division has calculated the prospective rate in accordance with the regulations in effect for the applicable date of service. The division is calculating the prospective rate for new facilities based on the allowable costs from the rate setting cost report, subject to all provisions and limitations of the regulation, including the one-third increase mandated in section 208.225, RSMo. The one-third increase is just another limitation like the cost component ceilings. The statute does not specify that new facilities are to be treated differently in this regard from the rest of the nursing facility industry. The comments support the application of the portions of section 208.225, RSMo that are favorable to them, such as the new cost component ceilings, but do not support the portions of section 208.225, RSMo that are not favorable to them, namely the one-third increase.

The division considered the comments about using the interim rate in determining a new facility’s prospective rate if they did not have a prospective rate on June 30, 2004 and amended sections (20) and (21) to use a computed rate for June 30, 2004 based on the facility’s rate setting cost report as opposed to the interim rate. The division determined using a computed rate for June 30, 2004 based on the rate setting cost report is consistent with the division’s historical rate setting process for new facilities.

**COMMENT #10:** Division staff reviewed the SFY 2008 budget bill signed by the governor on June 27, 2007 and, as a result, have added this comment. The budget bill authorized the continuation of the three dollar (\$3) per diem increase previously granted in the supplemental bill effective for dates of service beginning February 1, 2007 and an additional six dollar (\$6) increase to nursing facility per diem rates effective for dates of service beginning July 1, 2007.

**RESPONSE AND EXPLANATION OF CHANGE:** The division amended paragraph (13)(A)11. to remove the end date of June 30, 2007 and added paragraph (13)(A)8. to implement the six dollar (\$6) increase effective July 1, 2007.

### 13 CSR 70-10.015 Prospective Reimbursement Plan for Nursing Facility Services

(13) Adjustments to the Reimbursement Rates. Subject to the limitations prescribed elsewhere in this regulation, a facility’s reimbursement rate may be adjusted as described in this section.

(A) Global Per Diem Rate Adjustments. A facility with either an interim rate or a prospective rate may qualify for the global per diem rate adjustments. Global per diem rate adjustments shall be added to the specified cost component ceiling.

1. FY-96 negotiated trend factor—

A. Facilities with either an interim rate or prospective rate in effect on October 1, 1995, shall be granted an increase to their per diem effective October 1, 1995, of 4.6% of the cost determined in paragraphs (11)(A)1., (11)(B)1., (11)(C)1. and the property insurance and property taxes detailed in paragraph (11)(D)3. of this regulation; or

B. Facilities that were granted a prospective rate based on paragraph (12)(A)2. that is in effect on October 1, 1995, shall have their increase determined by subsection (3)(S) of this regulation.

2. FY-97 negotiated trend factor—

A. Facilities with either an interim rate or prospective rate in effect on October 1, 1996, shall be granted an increase to their per diem effective October 1, 1996, of 3.7% of the cost determined in paragraphs (11)(A)1., (11)(B)1., (11)(C)1. and the property insurance and property taxes detailed in paragraph (11)(D)3. of this regulation; or

B. Facilities that were granted a prospective rate based on paragraph (12)(A)2. that is in effect on October 1, 1995, shall have their increase determined by subsection (3)(S) of this regulation.

3. NFRA. Effective October 1, 1996, all facilities with either an interim rate or a prospective rate shall have its per diem adjusted to include the current NFRA as an allowable cost in its reimbursement rate calculation.

4. Minimum wage adjustment. All facilities with either an interim rate or a prospective rate in effect on November 1, 1996, shall be granted an increase to their per diem effective November 1, 1996, of two dollars and forty-five cents (\$2.45) to allow for the change in minimum wage. Utilizing Fiscal Year 1995 cost report data, the total industry hours reported for each payroll category was multiplied by the fifty-cent (50¢) increase, divided by the patient days for the facilities reporting hours for that payroll category and factored up by 8.67% to account for the related increase to payroll taxes. This calculation excludes the director of nursing, the administrator and assistant administrator.

5. Minimum wage adjustment. All facilities with either an interim rate or a prospective rate in effect on September 1, 1997, shall be granted an increase to their per diem effective September 1, 1997, of one dollar and ninety-eight cents (\$1.98) to allow for the change in minimum wage. Utilizing Fiscal Year 1995 cost report data, the total industry hours reported for each payroll category was multiplied by the forty-cent (40¢) increase, divided by the patient days for the facilities reporting hours for that payroll category and factored up by 8.67% to account for the related increase to payroll taxes. This calculation excludes the director of nursing, the administrator and assistant administrator.

6. FY-98 negotiated trend factor—

A. Facilities with either an interim rate or prospective rate in effect on October 1, 1997, shall be granted an increase to their per diem effective October 1, 1997, of 3.4% of the cost determined in paragraphs (11)(A)1., (11)(B)1., (11)(C)1. and the property insurance and property taxes detailed in paragraph (11)(D)3. of this regulation; or

B. Facilities that were granted a prospective rate based on paragraph (12)(A)2. that is in effect on October 1, 1995, shall have their increase determined by subsection (3)(S) of this regulation.

7. FY-99 negotiated trend factor—

A. Facilities with either an interim rate or prospective rate in effect on October 1, 1998, shall be granted an increase to their per diem effective October 1, 1998, of 2.1% of the cost determined in paragraphs (11)(A)1., (11)(B)1., (11)(C)1., the property insurance and property taxes detailed in paragraph (11)(D)3. of this regulation and the minimum wage adjustments detailed in paragraphs (13)(A)4. and (13)(A)5.; or

B. Facilities that were granted a prospective rate based on paragraph (12)(A)2. that is in effect on October 1, 1998, shall have their increase determined by subsection (3)(S) of this regulation.

8. FY-2000 negotiated trend factor—

A. Facilities with either an interim rate or prospective rate in effect on July 1, 1999, shall be granted an increase to their per diem effective July 1, 1999, of 1.94% of the cost determined in subsections (11)(A), (11)(B), (11)(C), the property insurance and property taxes detailed in paragraph (11)(D)3. and the minimum wage adjustments detailed in paragraphs (13)(A)4. and (13)(A)5. of this regulation; or

B. Facilities that were granted a prospective rate based on paragraph (12)(A)2. that is in effect on July 1, 1999, shall have their increase determined by subsection (3)(S) of this regulation.

9. FY-2004 nursing facility operations adjustment—

A. Facilities with either an interim rate or prospective rate in effect on July 1, 2003, shall be granted an increase to their per diem effective for dates of service beginning July 1, 2003 through June 30, 2004 of four dollars and thirty-two cents (\$4.32) for the cost of nursing facility operations. Effective for dates of service beginning July 1, 2004, the per diem adjustment shall be reduced to three dollars and seventy-eight cents (\$3.78).

B. The operations adjustment shall be added to the facility's current rate as of June 30, 2003 and is effective for payment dates after August 1, 2003.

10. FY-2007 quality improvement adjustment—

A. Facilities with either an interim rate or prospective rate in effect on July 1, 2006, shall be granted an increase to their per diem effective for dates of service beginning July 1, 2006 of three dollars and seventeen cents (\$3.17) to improve the quality of life for nursing facility residents.

B. The quality improvement adjustment shall be added to the facility's current rate as of June 30, 2006 and is effective for dates of service beginning July 1, 2006 and after.

11. FY-2007 trend adjustment.

A. Facilities with either an interim rate or a prospective rate in effect on February 1, 2007, shall be granted an increase to their per diem rate effective for dates of service beginning February 1, 2007 of three dollars and zero cents (\$3.00) to allow for a trend adjustment to ensure quality nursing facility services.

B. The trend adjustment shall be added to the facility's reimbursement rate as of January 31, 2007 and is effective for dates of service beginning February 1, 2007 for payment dates after March 1, 2007.

12. FY-2008 trend adjustment.

A. Facilities with either an interim rate or a prospective rate in effect on July 1, 2007, shall be granted an increase to their per diem rate effective for dates of service beginning July 1, 2007 of six dollars and zero cents (\$6.00) to allow for a trend adjustment to ensure quality nursing facility services.

B. The trend adjustment shall be added to the facility's current rate as of June 30, 2007 and is effective for dates of service beginning July 1, 2007.

(20) Rebasing of Nursing Facility Rates.

(E) Prospective Rate Determination for Newly Medicaid Certified Nursing Facilities. As set forth in subsection (12)(F), a nursing facility never previously certified for participation in the Medicaid program shall receive an interim rate upon entering the Medicaid pro-

gram and have its prospective rate set on its second full twelve (12)-month cost report following the facility's initial date of certification. The prospective rate shall be calculated in accordance with the provisions of the regulation in effect from the beginning of the facility's rate setting period through the date the prospective rate is determined, as detailed below. If industry-wide rate changes were implemented during this period the provision of the regulation relating to the effective date of the rate change shall be the governing regulation for those dates of service. For example, for a rate setting period of January 1, 2004 through December 31, 2004, the facility's initial prospective rate effective January 1, 2004 shall be set in accordance with the regulations in effect at that time and rate changes that occurred after January 1, 2004 shall be calculated in accordance with the regulation applicable to each rate change throughout the period, as follows: the facility's initial prospective rate effective January 1, 2004 shall be set in accordance with the regulations in effect at that time (sections (1)–(19)); nursing facility rates were rebased effective July 1, 2004 per section (20); the rebase provisions were modified effective April 1, 2005 under subsection (20)(D); the per diem rate calculation effective for dates of service beginning July 1, 2005 are detailed in section (21); a quality improvement adjustment of three dollars and seventeen cents (\$3.17) per day was granted effective July 1, 2006 in paragraph (13)(A)10.; etc.

1. A nursing facility that did not have a prospective rate established when rates were rebased on July 1, 2004, shall have its prospective rate for dates of service beginning on or after July 1, 2004 through June 30, 2005 established on the rate setting cost report in accordance with section (20), consistent with the rest of the nursing facility industry.

2. As set forth in (20)(B)1. and 2., a preliminary rate shall be calculated and compared to the facility's rate as of June 30, 2004, less the reduction in the nursing facility operations adjustment of fifty-four cents (54c) effective July 1, 2004 as set forth in (13)(A)9., to determine the total increase. The NFRA shall not be included in the preliminary rate or the June 30, 2004 rate for comparison purposes in determining the total increase.

A. If the facility will have a prospective rate established on June 30, 2004 once the prospective rate setting process is complete, the prospective rate shall be the rate for comparison purposes in determining the total increase.

B. If the facility will not have a prospective rate established on June 30, 2004 once the prospective rate setting process is complete, the division will calculate a June 30, 2004 computed rate which will be used as the rate for comparison purposes in determining the total increase as follows:

(I) The rate setting cost report as determined in subsection (12)(F) shall be used.

(II) The allowable costs from the rate setting cost report will be negatively trended back to June 30, 2004 using the indices from the most recent publication of the Health-Care Cost Review available to the division using the "CMS Nursing Home without Capital Market Basket" table. The allowable costs shall be negatively trended using the second quarter indices for each year, beginning with the index for the year relative to the end of the rate setting period back to and including the index for 2005. For example, a rate setting cost report for the period July 1, 2006 through June 30, 2007, shall have a 2007 rate setting year. The allowable costs shall be negatively trended by the 2007 second quarter index, the 2006 second quarter index and the 2005 second quarter index. The resulting allowable costs shall be used to determine the June 30, 2004 computed rate.

(III) The computed rate shall be calculated in accordance with sections (1)–(19) of this regulation, prior to the rebase, using the regulations applicable to calculating a June 30, 2004 rate including the cost component ceilings, interest, rate of return, etc. in effect on June 30, 2004.

3. If the preliminary rate is greater than the June 30, 2004 rate, the facility shall receive one-third of the total increase of the preliminary rate over the June 30, 2004 rate, less the reduction in the nursing facility operations adjustment of fifty-four cents (54c) effective



July 1, 2004 as set forth in paragraph (13)(A)9. The one-third increase shall be added to the June 30, 2004 rate, less the reduction in the nursing facility operations adjustment of fifty-four cents (54¢) effective July 1, 2004 as set forth in paragraph (13)(A)9. The NFRA in effect shall be added to that total to determine the prospective rate.

4. If the preliminary rate is less than the June 30, 2004 rate, the facility's June 30, 2004 rate plus the NFRA in effect shall become the prospective rate.

(21) Per Diem Rate Calculation Effective for Dates of Service Beginning July 1, 2005. Effective for dates of service beginning July 1, 2005, the rebase provisions set forth in section (20) shall not apply. Effective for dates of service beginning July 1, 2005, the per diem rates shall be calculated using the same principles and methodology as detailed throughout sections (1)–(19) of this regulation, except that the data indicated in this section (21) shall be used.

(L) Prospective Rate Determination for Nursing Facilities Newly Medicaid Certified after June 30, 2004. As set forth in subsection (12)(F), a nursing facility never previously certified for participation in the Medicaid program shall receive an interim rate upon entering the Medicaid program and have its prospective rate set on its second full twelve (12)-month cost report following the facility's initial date of certification. The prospective rate shall be calculated in accordance with the provisions of the regulation in effect from the beginning of the facility's rate setting period through the date the prospective rate is determined, as detailed below. If industry-wide rate changes were implemented during this period the provision of the regulation relating to the effective date of the rate change shall be the governing regulation for those dates of service. For example, for a rate setting period of January 1, 2006 through December 30, 2006, the facility's initial prospective rate effective January 1, 2006 shall be set in accordance with the regulations in effect at that time and rate changes that occurred after January 1, 2006 shall be calculated in accordance with the regulation applicable to each rate change throughout the period, as follows: the facility's initial prospective rate effective January 1, 2006 shall be set in accordance with the regulations in effect at that time, section (21) (i.e., the per diem rate calculation effective for dates of service beginning July 1, 2005 are detailed in section (21)); a quality improvement adjustment of three dollars and seventeen cents (\$3.17) per day was granted effective July 1, 2006 in paragraph (13)(A)10.; etc.

1. A nursing facility never previously certified for participation in the Medicaid program that originally enters the Medicaid program after June 30, 2004 shall have its prospective rate for dates of service beginning on or after July 1, 2005 calculated in accordance with the provisions of section (21), consistent with the rest of the nursing facility industry. The following items shall be updated annually and shall be used in determining the prospective rate, as follows:

A. Asset value. The asset value used to determine the capital cost component, as set forth in subsection (11)(D), shall be adjusted annually based upon the RS Means Building Construction Cost Data published each year using the "Historical Cost Indexes" table. The asset value for the year relative to the end of the rate setting period shall be used.

B. Age of beds. The age of the beds shall be calculated by subtracting the year the beds were originally licensed from the year relative to the end of the rate setting period.

C. Interest rate. The interest rate used in determining the capital cost component and working capital allowance, as set forth in subsections (7)(F), (11)(D), and (11)(E), shall be updated annually using the prime rate reported by the Federal Reserve and published in the *Wall Street Journal* on the first business day of June of each year plus two percent (2%). The interest rate in effect at the end of the rate setting period shall be used.

2. A preliminary rate at the beginning of the rate setting period shall be calculated using the same principles and methodology as detailed throughout sections (1)–(19) of this regulation and the updated items detailed in section (21).

3. The preliminary rate at the beginning of the rate setting period shall be compared to a June 30, 2004 computed rate as detailed

below to determine the total increase. The NFRA shall not be included in the preliminary rate or the June 30, 2004 computed rate for comparison purposes in determining the total increase.

A. The June 30, 2004 computed rate for comparison purposes shall be calculated as follows:

(I) The rate setting cost report as determined in subsection (12)(F) shall be used.

(II) The allowable costs from the rate setting cost report will be negatively trended back to June 30, 2004 using the indices from the most recent publication of the Health-Care Cost Review available to the division using the "CMS Nursing Home without Capital Market Basket" table. The allowable costs shall be negatively trended using the second quarter indices for each year, beginning with the index for the year relative to the end of the rate setting period back to and including the index for 2005. For example, a rate setting cost report for the period July 1, 2006 through June 30, 2007, shall have a 2007 rate setting year. The allowable costs shall be negatively trended by the 2007 second quarter index, the 2006 second quarter index and the 2005 second quarter index. The resulting allowable costs shall be used to determine the June 30, 2004 computed rate.

(III) The computed rate shall be calculated in accordance with sections (1)–(19) of this regulation, prior to the rebase, using the regulations applicable to calculating a June 30, 2004 rate including the cost component ceilings, interest, rate of return, etc. in effect on June 30, 2004.

B. If the preliminary rate at the beginning of the rate setting period is greater than the June 30, 2004 computed rate, the facility shall receive one-third of the total increase of the preliminary rate over the June 30, 2004 computed rate. The one-third increase shall be added to the facility's June 30, 2004 computed rate. The NFRA in effect shall be added to the total and shall be the facility's prospective rate effective the beginning of the rate setting period.

C. If the preliminary rate at the beginning of the rate setting period is less than the June 30, 2004 computed rate, the facility's June 30, 2004 computed rate plus the NFRA in effect shall become the prospective rate effective the beginning of the rate setting period.

(M) Prospective Rate Determination for Previously Medicaid Certified Nursing Facilities Reentering the Medicaid Program. As set forth in subsection (12)(G), a nursing facility that was previously certified for participation in the Medicaid Program and either voluntarily or involuntarily terminated from the Medicaid Program which then reenters the Medicaid Program shall have its prospective rate established as the rate in effect on the day prior to the date of termination from participation in the program plus rate adjustments which may have been granted subsequent to the termination date but prior to reentry into the program. The prospective rate for nursing facilities that reentered the Medicaid Program after nursing facility rates were rebased July 1, 2004 shall be calculated as follows:

1. If there is a 2001 cost report for the nursing facility, regardless of the owner/operator who completed the 2001 cost report, the prospective rate shall be based on the 2001 cost report in accordance with section (21).

2. If there is not a 2001 cost report for the nursing facility, the prospective rate in effect when the facility terminated from the program shall be adjusted to reflect the rate changes granted through June 30, 2004 and shall be the June 30, 2004 rate to be compared to the preliminary rebased interim rate to determine the total increase, the one-third increase and the rebased prospective rate, in accordance with section (21), consistent with the rest of the nursing facility industry.

*REVISED PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will cost state agencies or political subdivisions approximately \$10,994,127 for SFY 2007 and \$80,669,500 for SFY 2008 versus the estimate of \$10,994,127 for SFY 2007, which was submitted with the original proposal.*



**REVISED FISCAL NOTE****PUBLIC COST****I. RULE NUMBER**

Rule Number and Name:	13 CSR 70-10.015 Prospective Reimbursement Plan for Nursing Facility Services
Type of Rulemaking:	Proposed Amendment

**II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT**

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Cost of Compliance in the Aggregate
DSS/DMS	Estimated cost: SFY 2007 = \$10,994,127 SFY 2008 = \$80,669,500

**III. WORKSHEET****SFY 2007:**

Estimated Paid Days Impacted: SFY 2007	3,664,709
x Rate Increase effective Feb. 1, 2007	\$3.00
Total Estimated Impact: SFY 2007	<u>\$10,994,127</u>
State Share	\$4,221,745
Federal Share (61.60%)	\$6,772,382

**SFY 2008:**

Estimated Paid Days: SFY 2008	8,800,000
Continuation of \$3.00 increase effective Feb. 1, 2007	\$3.00
Additional Increase effective July 1, 2007	<u>\$6.00</u>
Total	<u>\$9.00</u>
Total Estimated Impact: SFY 2008	<u>\$79,200,000</u>

**New Facilities:**

Estimated Days Impacted: SFY 2008	85,000
x Weighted Avg Rate Increase	<u>\$6.70</u>
Total Estimated Impact: SFY 2008	<u>\$569,500</u>
State Share	\$30,476,937
Federal Share (62.22%)	\$50,192,563

#### IV. ASSUMPTIONS

##### Estimated Paid Days:

The estimated paid days for SFY 2007 and SFY 2008 are based on the actual Medicaid days paid for nursing facility services during SFY 2006, increased by 0.5% for 2007 and an additional 0.5% for 2008. The estimated paid days for SFY 2007 are prorated for the dates of service beginning February 1, 2007 through June 30, 2007.

##### SFY 2007:

Total Estimated Annual Paid Days: SFY 2007	8,800,000
Less HIV Estimated Annual Paid Days: SFY 2007	<u>4,700</u>
NF Estimated Annual Paid Days: SFY 2007	8,795,300
Divided by 12 months	<u>12</u>
Estimated Monthly Paid Days: SFY 2007	732,942
Multiplied by Months Remaining in SFY 2007	<u>5</u>
Estimated Paid Days Impacted: SFY 2007	3,664,709

##### SFY 2008:

##### Rate Increase:

Total Estimated Annual Paid Days: SFY 2008	8,800,000
Less HIV Estimated Annual Paid Days: SFY 2008	<u>4,750</u>
Estimated Paid Days Impacted: SFY 2008	8,895,250

##### New Facilities:

There are five 2005 rate setting cost reports that will be finalized in SFY 2008. The estimated days are based on the actual Medicaid days paid for nursing facility services from the beginning of their rate setting period to the current.

**Title 13—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES  
Division 70—Division of Medical Services  
Chapter 10—Nursing Home Program**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Division of Medical Services under sections 208.153 and 208.201, RSMo 2000, the division amends a rule as follows:

13 CSR 70-10.080 is amended.

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on May 1, 2007 (32 MoReg 716-717). Some changes have been made in the text of the proposed amendment, so those sections with changes are reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: One (1) comment was received.

COMMENT: Division staff reviewed the SFY 2008 budget bill signed by the governor on June 27, 2007 and as a result have added this comment. The budget bill authorized the continuation of the three dollar (\$3) per diem increase previously granted in the supplemental bill effective for dates of service beginning February 1, 2007 and a six dollar (\$6) increase to nursing facility per diem rates effective for dates of service beginning July 1, 2007.

RESPONSE AND EXPLANATION OF CHANGE: The division has amended paragraph (13)(A)7. to remove the end date of June 30, 2007 and added paragraph (13)(A)8. to implement the six dollar (\$6) increase effective July 1, 2007.

**13 CSR 70-10.080 Prospective Reimbursement Plan for HIV Nursing Facility Services**

(13) Adjustments to the Reimbursement Rates. Subject to the limitations prescribed elsewhere in this regulation, a facility's reimbursement rate may be adjusted as described in this section.

(A) Global Per Diem Rate Adjustments. A facility with either an interim rate or a prospective rate may qualify for the global per diem rate adjustments. Global per diem rate adjustments shall be added to the specified cost component ceiling.

1. Minimum wage adjustment. All facilities with either an interim rate or a prospective rate in effect on September 1, 1997, shall be granted an increase to their per diem effective September 1, 1997, of one dollar and ninety-eight cents (\$1.98) to allow for the change in minimum wage. Utilizing Fiscal Year 1995 cost report data, the total industry hours reported for each payroll category was multiplied by the forty-cent (40c) increase, divided by the patient days for the facilities reporting hours for that payroll category and factored up by 8.67% to account for the related increase to payroll taxes. This calculation excludes the director of nursing, the administrator and assistant administrator.

2. FY-98 negotiated trend factor.

A. Facilities with either an interim rate or prospective rate in effect on October 1, 1997, shall be granted an increase to their per diem effective October 1, 1997, of 3.4% of the cost determined in paragraphs (11)(A)1., (11)(B)1., (11)(C)1. and the property insurance and property taxes detailed in paragraph (11)(D)3. of this regulation; or

B. Facilities that were granted a prospective rate based on paragraph (12)(A)2. that is in effect on October 1, 1995, shall have their increase determined by subsection (3)(S) of this regulation.

3. FY-99 negotiated trend factor.

A. Facilities with either an interim rate or prospective rate in effect on October 1, 1998, shall be granted an increase to their per diem effective October 1, 1998, of 2.1% of the cost determined in

paragraphs (11)(A)1., (11)(B)1., (11)(C)1., the property insurance and property taxes detailed in paragraph (11)(D)3. of this regulation and the minimum wage adjustment detailed in paragraph (13)(A)1.; or

B. Facilities that were granted a prospective rate based on paragraph (12)(A)2. that is in effect on October 1, 1998, shall have their increase determined by subsection (3)(S) of this regulation.

4. FY-2000 negotiated trend factor.

A. Facilities with either an interim rate or prospective rate in effect on July 1, 1999, shall be granted an increase to their per diem effective July 1, 1999, of 1.94% of the cost determined in subsections (11)(A), (11)(B), (11)(C), the property insurance and property taxes detailed in paragraph (11)(D)3. and the minimum wage adjustment detailed in paragraph (13)(A)1. of this regulation; or

B. Facilities that were granted a prospective rate based on paragraph (12)(A)2. that is in effect on July 1, 1999, shall have their increase determined by subsection (3)(S) of this regulation.

5. FY-2004 nursing facility operations adjustment.

A. Facilities with either an interim rate or prospective rate in effect on July 1, 2003, shall be granted an increase to their per diem effective for dates of service beginning July 1, 2003 through June 30, 2004 of four dollars and thirty-two cents (\$4.32) for the cost of nursing facility operations. Effective for dates of service beginning July 1, 2004, the per diem adjustment shall be reduced to three dollars and seventy-eight cents (\$3.78).

B. The operations adjustment shall be added to the facility's current rate as of June 30, 2003 and is effective for payment dates after August 1, 2003.

6. FY-2007 quality improvement adjustment.

A. Facilities with either an interim rate or prospective rate in effect on July 1, 2006, shall be granted an increase to their per diem effective for dates of service beginning July 1, 2006 of three dollars and seventeen cents (\$3.17) to improve the quality of life for nursing facility residents.

B. The quality improvement adjustment shall be added to the facility's current rate as of June 30, 2006 and is effective for dates of service beginning July 1, 2006 and after.

7. FY-2007 trend adjustment.

A. Facilities with either an interim rate or a prospective rate in effect on February 1, 2007, shall be granted an increase to their per diem rate effective for dates of service beginning February 1, 2007 of three dollars and zero cents (\$3.00) to allow for a trend adjustment to ensure quality nursing facility services.

B. The trend adjustment shall be added to the facility's reimbursement rate as of January 31, 2007 and is effective for dates of service beginning February 1, 2007 for payment dates after March 1, 2007.

8. FY-2008 trend adjustment.

A. Facilities with either an interim rate or a prospective rate in effect on July 1, 2007, shall be granted an increase to their per diem rate effective for dates of service beginning July 1, 2007 of six dollars and zero cents (\$6.00) to allow for a trend adjustment to ensure quality nursing facility services.

B. The trend adjustment shall be added to the facility's current rate as of June 30, 2007 and is effective for dates of service beginning July 1, 2007.

*REVISED PUBLIC COST: This proposed amendment will cost state agencies or political subdivisions approximately five thousand eight hundred ninety-five dollars (\$5,895) for SFY 2007 and forty-two thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$42,750) for SFY 2008 versus the estimate of five thousand eight hundred ninety-five dollars (\$5,895) for SFY 2007, which was submitted with the original proposal.*

REVISED FISCAL NOTE

PUBLIC COST

I. RULE NUMBER

Rule Number and Name:	13 CSR 70-10.080 Prospective Reimbursement Plan for HIV Nursing Facility Services
Type of Rulemaking:	Proposed Amendment

II. SUMMARY OF FISCAL IMPACT

Affected Agency or Political Subdivision	Estimated Cost of Compliance in the Aggregate
DSS/DMS	Estimated cost: SFY 2007 = \$5,895 SFY 2008 = \$42,750

III. WORKSHEET

SFY 2007:

Estimated Paid Days Impacted: SFY 2007	1,965
x Rate Increase	<u>\$3.00</u>
Total Estimated Impact: SFY 2007	<u>\$ 5,895</u>
State Share	\$2,264
Federal Share (61.60%)	\$3,631

SFY 2008:

Estimated Paid Days: SFY 2008	4,750
Continuation of \$3.00 increase effective Feb. 1, 2007	\$3.00
Additional increase effective July 1, 2007	<u>\$6.00</u>
Total	<u>\$ 9.00</u>
Total Estimated Impact: SFY 2008	<u>\$42,750</u>
State Share	\$16,151
Federal Share (62.22%)	\$26,599

IV. ASSUMPTIONS

Estimated Paid Days:

The estimated paid days for SFY 2007 and SFY 2008 are based on the actual Medicaid days paid for nursing facility services during SFY 2006, increased by 0.5% for 2007 and an additional 0.5% for 2008. The estimated paid days for SFY 2007 are prorated for the dates of service beginning February 1, 2007 through June 30, 2007.

SFY 2007:

Estimated Annual Paid Days: SFY 2007	4,716
Divided by 12 months	<u>12</u>
Estimated Monthly Paid Days: SFY 2007	393
Multiplied by Months Remaining in SFY 2007	<u>5</u>
Estimated Paid Days Impacted: SFY 2007	<u>1,965</u>



**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2110—Missouri Dental Board  
Chapter 2—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Missouri Dental Board under section 332.031, RSMo 2000, the board amends a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2110-2.190 Shade Verification is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on June 15, 2007 (32 MoReg 988). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2110—Missouri Dental Board  
Chapter 2—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Missouri Dental Board under section 332.031, RSMo 2000, the board amends a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2110-2.210 Notice of Injury or Death is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on June 15, 2007 (32 MoReg 988). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2200—State Board of Nursing  
Chapter 4—General Rules**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the State Board of Nursing under sections 335.036(2) and (7), 335.046 and 335.051, RSMo 2000, the board amends a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2200-4.020 Requirements for Licensure is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on June 15, 2007 (32 MoReg 988-991). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2270—Missouri Veterinary Medical Board  
Chapter 2—Licensure Requirements for Veterinarians**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Missouri Veterinary Medical Board under sections 340.200 and 340.246, RSMo Supp 2006 and 340.210, RSMo 2000, the board amends a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2270-2.021 Internship or Veterinary Candidacy Program is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on June 15, 2007 (32 MoReg 992). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2270—Missouri Veterinary Medical Board  
Chapter 2—Licensure Requirements for Veterinarians**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Missouri Veterinary Medical Board under sections 340.210, RSMo 2000 and 340.234, RSMo Supp. 2006, the board amends a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2270-2.031 Examinations is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on June 15, 2007 (32 MoReg 992). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**Title 20—DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE,  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL  
REGISTRATION  
Division 2270—Missouri Veterinary Medical Board  
Chapter 4—Minimum Standards**

**ORDER OF RULEMAKING**

By the authority vested in the Missouri Veterinary Medical Board under sections 340.210, 340.224, and 340.264, RSMo 2000, the board amends a rule as follows:

**20 CSR 2270-4.011 Minimum Standards for Veterinary Facilities is amended.**

A notice of proposed rulemaking containing the text of the proposed amendment was published in the *Missouri Register* on June 15, 2007 (32 MoReg 992-993). No changes have been made to the text of the proposed amendment, so it is not reprinted here. This proposed amendment becomes effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Code of State Regulations*.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS: No comments were received.

**T**his section may contain notice of hearings, correction notices, public information notices, rule action notices, statements of actual costs and other items required to be published in the *Missouri Register* by law.

**Title 19—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
SENIOR SERVICES**

**Division 60—Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee  
Chapter 50—Certificate of Need Program**

**EXPEDITED APPLICATION REVIEW SCHEDULE**

The Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee has initiated review of the expedited applications listed below. A decision is tentatively scheduled for October 22, 2007. These applications are available for public inspection at the address shown below:

**Date Filed**

**Project Number:** Project Name  
City (County)  
Cost, Description

**09/10/07**

**#4112 HS:** St. John's Health System  
Springfield (Greene County)  
\$3,094,000, Replace linear accelerator

**#4096 HS:** Northeast Regional Medical Center  
Kirksville (Adair County)  
\$1,835,778, Replace magnetic resonance imager

**#4113 HS:** Barnes-Jewish Hospital  
St. Louis (St. Louis City)  
\$4,736,993, Replace two linear accelerators

Any person wishing to request a public hearing for the purpose of commenting on these applications must submit a written request to this effect, which must be received by October 11, 2007. All written requests and comments should be sent to:

Chairman  
Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee  
c/o Certificate of Need Program  
Post Office Box 570  
Jefferson City, MO 65102

For additional information contact  
Donna Schuessler, (573) 751-6403.

**T**he Secretary of State is required by sections 347.141 and 359.481, RSMo 2000 to publish dissolutions of limited liability companies and limited partnerships. The content requirements for the one-time publishing of these notices are prescribed by statute. This listing is published pursuant to these statutes. We request that documents submitted for publication in this section be submitted in camera ready 8 1/2" x 11" manuscript by email to [dissolutions@sos.mo.gov](mailto:dissolutions@sos.mo.gov).

## NOTICE OF WINDING UP OF LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

To: All creditors of and claimants against TURNER HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING OF MISSOURI, L.L.C., a Missouri limited liability company.

On **August 20, 2007**, TURNER HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING OF MISSOURI, L.L.C., a Missouri limited liability company, Charter Number **LC0010305**, filed its notice of winding up with the Missouri Secretary of State.

Said limited liability company requests that all persons and organizations who have claims against it present them immediately by letter to the company c/o CHINNERY EVANS & NAIL, P.C., 200 S.E. Douglas St., Suite 200, Lee's Summit, Missouri 64063.

All claims must include the following information:

1. Name and current address of the claimant.
2. The amount claimed.
3. The clear and concise statement of the facts supporting the claim.
4. The date the claim was incurred.

NOTICE: Because of the winding up of TURNER HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING OF MISSOURI, L.L.C., any claims against it will be barred unless a proceeding to enforce the claim is commenced within three years after the publication of the two notices authorized by statute, whichever is published last.

NOTE: CLAIMS AGAINST TURNER HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING OF MISSOURI, L.L.C., WILL BE BARRED UNLESS A PROCEEDING TO ENFORCE THE CLAIM IS COMMENCED WITHIN THREE YEARS AFTER THE PUBLICATION OF THIS NOTICE.

**Notice of Dissolution of Limited Liability Company  
To All Creditors of and Claimants Against  
The Hand Trust, LLC  
Pursuant to RSMo § 347.141**

On August 3, 2007, The Hand Trust, LLC, a Missouri limited liability company (the "Company"), filed its Notice of Winding Up with the Missouri Secretary of State. The Company requests that all persons with claims against the Company present such claims immediately by letter to the Company, c/o Edward A. Setzler, Esq., 2345 Grand Blvd, Suite 2800, Kansas City, Missouri 64108.

All claims must include the amount of claim, basis for the claim, and documentation of the claim.

Any claim against the Company will be barred unless a proceeding to enforce the claim is commenced within three years after the publication of the notice.

**NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF  
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP  
TO ALL CREDITORS OF AND  
CLAIMANTS AGAINST  
FOREST WOODS ASSOCIATES, L.P.**

On August 13, 2007, Forest Woods Associates L.P., a Missouri limited partnership ("Partnership"), filed its Certificate of Cancellation of Limited Partnership with the Missouri Secretary of State. Any claims against the partnership may be sent to Professional Realty Associates, L.P., #4 The Pines Court, Suite C, Creve Coeur, Missouri 63141, Attention: Dennis Stefanic. All claims must include the name, address and phone number of the claimant; the amount claimed; the date on which the claim arose; the basis for the claim; and documentation supporting the claim.

**All claims against the Partnership will be barred unless the proceedings to enforce the claim are commenced within (3) three years after publication of this notice.**



**NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF  
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP  
TO ALL CREDITORS OF AND  
CLAIMANTS AGAINST  
FOREST WOODS PARTNERSHIP L.P.**

On August 13, 2007, Forest Woods Partnership L.P., a Missouri limited partnership ("Partnership"), filed its Certificate of Cancellation of Limited Partnership with the Missouri Secretary Of State. Any claims against the partnership may be sent to Professional Realty Associates, L.P., #4 The Pines Court, Suite C, Creve Coeur, Missouri 63141, Attention: Dennis Stefanic. All claims must include the name, address and phone number of the claimant; the amount claimed; the date on which the claim arose; the basis for the claim; and documentation supporting the claim.

**All claims against the Partnership will be barred unless the proceedings to enforce the claim are commenced within (3) three years after publication of this notice.**

**NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY TO ALL CREDITORS  
OF AND ALL CLAIMANTS AGAINST TRINITY DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION, LLC**

On April 25, 2007, TRINITY DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION, LLC, filed its Notice of Winding Up with the Missouri Secretary of State. The dissolution of the LLC was effective on the April 25, 2007.

You are hereby notified that if you believe you have a claim against TRINITY DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION, LLC, you must submit a summary in writing of the circumstances surrounding your claim to the limited liability company to the attention Flynn & Davenport, LLC, 104 Professional Parkway, Troy, Missouri 63379.

The summary of your claim must include the following information:

1. The name, address and telephone number of the claimant;
2. The amount of the claim;
3. The date on which the event on which the claim is based occurred;
4. A brief description of the nature of the debt or the basis for the claim;

All claims against TRINITY DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION, LLC, will be barred unless the proceeding to enforce the claim is commenced within three (3) years after the publication of the three notices authorized by statute, whichever is published last. Claims will also be barred as provided in Section 347.141 R.S.Mo.

**NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY TO ALL CREDITORS  
OF AND ALL CLAIMANTS AGAINST JTTS, LLC**

On April 26, 2007, JTTS, LLC, filed its Notice of Winding Up with the Missouri Secretary of State. The dissolution of the LLC was effective on the April 26, 2007.

You are hereby notified that if you believe you have a claim against JTTS, LLC, you must submit a summary in writing of the circumstances surrounding your claim to the limited liability company to the attention Flynn & Davenport, LLC, 104 Professional Parkway, Troy, Missouri 63379.

The summary of your claim must include the following information:

1. The name, address and telephone number of the claimant;
2. The amount of the claim;
3. The date on which the event on which the claim is based occurred;
4. A brief description of the nature of the debt or the basis for the claim;

All claims against JTTS, LLC, will be barred unless the proceeding to enforce the claim is commenced within three (3) years after the publication of the three notices authorized by statute, whichever is published last. Claims will also be barred as provided in Section 347.141 R.S.Mo.

**NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY TO ALL CREDITORS  
OF AND ALL CLAIMANTS AGAINST TRINITY CORPORATE GROUP, LLC**

On April 25, 2007, TRINITY CORPORATE GROUP, LLC, filed its Notice of Winding Up with the Missouri Secretary of State. The dissolution of the LLC was effective on the April 25, 2007.

You are hereby notified that if you believe you have a claim against TRINITY CORPORATE GROUP, LLC, you must submit a summary in writing of the circumstances surrounding your claim to the limited liability company to the attention Flynn & Davenport, LLC, 104 Professional Parkway, Troy, Missouri 63379.

The summary of your claim must include the following information:

1. The name, address and telephone number of the claimant;
2. The amount of the claim;
3. The date on which the event on which the claim is based occurred;
4. A brief description of the nature of the debt or the basis for the claim;

All claims against TRINITY CORPORATE GROUP, LLC, will be barred unless the proceeding to enforce the claim is commenced within three (3) years after the publication of the three notices authorized by statute, whichever is published last. Claims will also be barred as provided in Section 347.141 R.S.Mo.

# Rule Changes Since Update to Code of State Regulations

This cumulative table gives you the latest status of rules. It contains citations of rulemakings adopted or proposed after deadline for the monthly Update Service to the *Code of State Regulations*, citations are to volume and page number in the *Missouri Register*, except for material in this issue. The first number in the table cite refers to the volume number or the publication year—30 (2005) and 31 (2006). MoReg refers to *Missouri Register* and the numbers refer to a specific *Register* page, R indicates a rescission, W indicates a withdrawal, S indicates a statement of actual cost, T indicates an order terminating a rule, N.A. indicates not applicable, RUC indicates a rule under consideration, and F indicates future effective date.

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
1 CSR 10	<b>OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION</b> State Officials' Salary Compensation Schedule				30 MoReg 2435
1 CSR 10-8.010	Commissioner of Administration		32 MoReg 970	This Issue	
1 CSR 15-3.350	Administrative Hearing Commission		32 MoReg 1025		
1 CSR 50-1.010	Missouri Ethics Commission		This Issue		
1 CSR 50-2.015	Missouri Ethics Commission		This Issue		
1 CSR 50-2.020	Missouri Ethics Commission		This Issue		
1 CSR 50-2.060	Missouri Ethics Commission		This Issue		
1 CSR 50-2.070	Missouri Ethics Commission		This Issue		
1 CSR 50-2.080	Missouri Ethics Commission		This Issue		
1 CSR 50-2.090	Missouri Ethics Commission		This Issue		
1 CSR 50-2.150	Missouri Ethics Commission		This Issue		
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</b>					
2 CSR 30-2.040	Animal Health		32 MoReg 971		
2 CSR 30-10.010	Animal Health		32 MoReg 578	32 MoReg 1350	
2 CSR 80-5.010	State Milk Board		32 MoReg 1093		
2 CSR 90-30.085	Weights and Measures		32 MoReg 1027		
2 CSR 110-2.010	Office of the Director		This Issue		
2 CSR 110-3.010	Office of the Director		32 MoReg 1170		
<b>DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION</b>					
3 CSR 10-6.415	Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 1547		
3 CSR 10-7.431	Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 1547		
3 CSR 10-7.438	Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 1548		
3 CSR 10-7.440	Conservation Commission		N.A.	32 MoReg 1350	
			N.A.	32 MoReg 1849	
3 CSR 10-7.455	Conservation Commission				32 MoReg 261
3 CSR 10-9.110	Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 1548		
3 CSR 10-9.442	Conservation Commission		N.A.	32 MoReg 1850	
3 CSR 10-12.115	Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 1549		
3 CSR 10-12.130	Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 1549		
3 CSR 10-12.135	Conservation Commission		N.A.	32 MoReg 1850	
3 CSR 10-12.140	Conservation Commission		N.A.	32 MoReg 1851	
3 CSR 10-12.145	Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 1549		
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>					
4 CSR 240-3.570	Public Service Commission		This Issue		
4 CSR 240-23.020	Public Service Commission		32 MoReg 1096		
4 CSR 240-23.030	Public Service Commission		32 MoReg 1104		
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION</b>					
5 CSR 60-100.050	Division of Career Education		31 MoReg 1644R		
			32 MoReg 629R	32 MoReg 1351R	
5 CSR 80-800.200	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		32 MoReg 759		
5 CSR 80-800.220	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		32 MoReg 759		
5 CSR 80-800.230	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		32 MoReg 760		
5 CSR 80-800.260	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		32 MoReg 760		
5 CSR 80-800.270	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		32 MoReg 761		
5 CSR 80-800.280	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		32 MoReg 761		
5 CSR 80-800.350	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		32 MoReg 761		
5 CSR 80-800.360	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		32 MoReg 762		
5 CSR 80-800.380	Teacher Quality and Urban Education		32 MoReg 762		
<b>DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION</b>					
6 CSR 10-2.140	Commissioner of Higher Education	This Issue			
6 CSR 10-2.150	Commissioner of Higher Education	This Issue			
<b>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</b>					
7 CSR 10-4.020	Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission		32 MoReg 629	32 MoReg 1424	
7 CSR 10-25.010	Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission				32 MoReg 1426 32 MoReg 1858
7 CSR 10-25.030	Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission		32 MoReg 1550		

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
7 CSR 10-25.050	Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission ( <i>Changed from 12 CSR 20-2.010</i> )		32 MoReg 1575		
7 CSR 10-25.060	Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission ( <i>Changed from 12 CSR 20-6.010</i> )		32 MoReg 1577		
7 CSR 10-25.070	Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission ( <i>Changed from 12 CSR 20-7.010</i> )		32 MoReg 1578		
7 CSR 10-25.071	Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission ( <i>Changed from 12 CSR 20-7.020</i> )		32 MoReg 1579		
7 CSR 10-25.072	Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission ( <i>Changed from 12 CSR 20-7.030</i> )		32 MoReg 1580		
7 CSR 10-25.073	Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission ( <i>Changed from 12 CSR 20-7.040</i> )		32 MoReg 1582		
7 CSR 10-25.080	Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission ( <i>Changed from 12 CSR 20-5.010</i> )		32 MoReg 1576		
7 CSR 10-25.090	Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission ( <i>Changed from 12 CSR 20-7.060</i> )		32 MoReg 1583		

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

8 CSR 30-5.010	Division of Labor Standards	32 MoReg 1463	32 MoReg 1466		
8 CSR 30-5.020	Division of Labor Standards	32 MoReg 1464	32 MoReg 1468		
8 CSR 30-5.030	Division of Labor Standards	32 MoReg 1465	32 MoReg 1472		

**DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

10 CSR 10-2.100	Air Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 1115R		
10 CSR 10-2.210	Air Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 1175		
10 CSR 10-3.030	Air Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 1115R		
10 CSR 10-4.090	Air Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 1115R		
10 CSR 10-5.070	Air Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 1116R		
10 CSR 10-5.220	Air Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 215	32 MoReg 1351	
10 CSR 10-6.045	Air Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 1116		
10 CSR 10-6.110	Air Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 976		
10 CSR 10-6.241	Air Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 1118		
10 CSR 10-6.250	Air Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 1119		
10 CSR 10-6.260	Air Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 1180		
10 CSR 10-6.300	Air Conservation Commission		32 MoReg 538	32 MoReg 1424	
10 CSR 20-4.023	Clean Water Commission	32 MoReg 395	32 MoReg 633	32 MoReg 1852	
10 CSR 20-4.030	Clean Water Commission	32 MoReg 396	32 MoReg 636	32 MoReg 1852	
10 CSR 20-4.061	Clean Water Commission	32 MoReg 396	32 MoReg 638	32 MoReg 1853	
10 CSR 25-2.020	Hazardous Waste Management Commission		32 MoReg 640		
10 CSR 60-13.010	Public Drinking Water Program	32 MoReg 398	32 MoReg 641	32 MoReg 1853	
10 CSR 80-8.020	Solid Waste Management		32 MoReg 224	32 MoReg 1358	
10 CSR 80-8.030	Solid Waste Management		32 MoReg 226	32 MoReg 1359	
10 CSR 80-8.040	Solid Waste Management		32 MoReg 227R	32 MoReg 1359R	
10 CSR 80-8.050	Solid Waste Management		32 MoReg 228	32 MoReg 1360	
10 CSR 80-8.060	Solid Waste Management		32 MoReg 238	32 MoReg 1360	
10 CSR 80-9.010	Solid Waste Management		32 MoReg 323R	32 MoReg 1480R	
10 CSR 80-9.030	Solid Waste Management		32 MoReg 241	32 MoReg 1361	
10 CSR 80-9.035	Solid Waste Management		32 MoReg 242	32 MoReg 1361	
10 CSR 80-9.050	Solid Waste Management		32 MoReg 323	32 MoReg 1480	32 MoReg 1859
10 CSR 140-2	Division of Energy				32 MoReg 599
10 CSR 140-6.010	Division of Energy		32 MoReg 696	32 MoReg 1495	

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**

11 CSR 10-3.015	Adjutant General		32 MoReg 1182		
11 CSR 40-5.110	Division of Fire Safety		32 MoReg 841	This Issue	
11 CSR 45-1.090	Missouri Gaming Commission		32 MoReg 579	32 MoReg 1495	
11 CSR 45-5.051	Missouri Gaming Commission		32 MoReg 581	32 MoReg 1496	
11 CSR 45-5.183	Missouri Gaming Commission		32 MoReg 581	32 MoReg 1496	
11 CSR 45-5.184	Missouri Gaming Commission		32 MoReg 582	32 MoReg 1496	
11 CSR 45-5.185	Missouri Gaming Commission		32 MoReg 585	32 MoReg 1499	
11 CSR 45-5.265	Missouri Gaming Commission		32 MoReg 587	32 MoReg 1501	
11 CSR 45-8.130	Missouri Gaming Commission		32 MoReg 590	32 MoReg 1502	
11 CSR 45-9.030	Missouri Gaming Commission		32 MoReg 591	32 MoReg 1503	
11 CSR 50-2.400	Missouri State Highway Patrol		32 MoReg 1122R		

**DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE**

12 CSR 10-3.184	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1555R		
12 CSR 10-3.466	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1556R		
12 CSR 10-3.468	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1556R		



Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
12 CSR 10-6.100	Director of Revenue	32 MoReg 1535	32 MoReg 1556		
12 CSR 10-22.010	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1559R		
12 CSR 10-22.020	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1559R		
12 CSR 10-23.170	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1031R		
12 CSR 10-23.220	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1031R		
12 CSR 10-23.285	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1031R		
12 CSR 10-23.295	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1031		
12 CSR 10-23.365	Director of Revenue	32 MoReg 1536R	32 MoReg 1559R		
12 CSR 10-23.415	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1033R		
12 CSR 10-23.460	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1033R		
12 CSR 10-24.444	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1559		
12 CSR 10-26.200	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1560		
12 CSR 10-103.380	Director of Revenue	32 MoReg 1536	32 MoReg 1560		
12 CSR 10-103.381	Director of Revenue	32 MoReg 1537	32 MoReg 1561		
12 CSR 10-103.400	Director of Revenue	32 MoReg 1537	32 MoReg 1561		
12 CSR 10-103.555	Director of Revenue	32 MoReg 1537	32 MoReg 1562		
12 CSR 10-108.100	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1563		
12 CSR 10-110.200	Director of Revenue	32 MoReg 1539	32 MoReg 1567		
12 CSR 10-110.201	Director of Revenue	32 MoReg 1539	32 MoReg 1567		
12 CSR 10-110.210	Director of Revenue	32 MoReg 1540	32 MoReg 1568		
12 CSR 10-110.300	Director of Revenue	32 MoReg 1540	32 MoReg 1568		
12 CSR 10-110.600	Director of Revenue	32 MoReg 1541	32 MoReg 1569		
12 CSR 10-110.601	Director of Revenue	32 MoReg 1542	32 MoReg 1570		
12 CSR 10-111.010	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1571		
12 CSR 10-111.011	Director of Revenue	32 MoReg 1543	32 MoReg 1571		
12 CSR 10-111.061	Director of Revenue	32 MoReg 1544	32 MoReg 1572		
12 CSR 10-111.100	Director of Revenue	32 MoReg 1545	32 MoReg 1573		
12 CSR 10-111.101	Director of Revenue	32 MoReg 1545	32 MoReg 1573		
12 CSR 10-112.010	Director of Revenue	32 MoReg 1546	32 MoReg 1574		
12 CSR 10-400.250	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1574		
12 CSR 20-1.010	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1575R		
12 CSR 20-2.010	Director of Revenue ( <i>Changed to 7 CSR 10-25.050</i> )		32 MoReg 1575		
12 CSR 20-4.010	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1576R		
12 CSR 20-5.010	Director of Revenue ( <i>Changed to 7 CSR 10-25.080</i> )		32 MoReg 1576		
12 CSR 20-6.010	Director of Revenue ( <i>Changed to 7 CSR 10-25.060</i> )		32 MoReg 1577		
12 CSR 20-7.010	Director of Revenue ( <i>Changed to 7 CSR 10-25.070</i> )		32 MoReg 1578		
12 CSR 20-7.020	Director of Revenue ( <i>Changed to 7 CSR 10-25.071</i> )		32 MoReg 1579		
12 CSR 20-7.030	Director of Revenue ( <i>Changed to 7 CSR 10-25.072</i> )		32 MoReg 1580		
12 CSR 20-7.040	Director of Revenue ( <i>Changed to 7 CSR 10-25.073</i> )		32 MoReg 1582		
12 CSR 20-7.050	Director of Revenue		32 MoReg 1582R		
12 CSR 20-7.060	Director of Revenue ( <i>Changed to 7 CSR 10-25.090</i> )		32 MoReg 1583		
<b>DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES</b>					
13 CSR 35-32.010	Children's Division		32 MoReg 1122		
13 CSR 40-2.370	Family Support Division		32 MoReg 1033		
13 CSR 40-32.010	Family Support Division	32 MoReg 693	32 MoReg 1123R		
13 CSR 40-110.030	Family Support Division		This Issue		
13 CSR 70-3.020	Division of Medical Services		32 MoReg 697	32 MoReg 1505	
13 CSR 70-3.030	Division of Medical Services		32 MoReg 698	32 MoReg 1424	
			This Issue		
13 CSR 70-3.170	Division of Medical Services	32 MoReg 1167	32 MoReg 1183		
13 CSR 70-6.010	Division of Medical Services		This Issue		
13 CSR 70-10.015	Division of Medical Services		32 MoReg 700	This Issue	
13 CSR 70-10.030	Division of Medical Services	32 MoReg 1168	32 MoReg 1186		
13 CSR 70-10.060	Division of Medical Services		32 MoReg 1583		
13 CSR 70-10.080	Division of Medical Services		32 MoReg 716	This Issue	
13 CSR 70-15.030	Division of Medical Services		32 MoReg 1396		
13 CSR 70-15.110	Division of Medical Services	32 MoReg 1169	32 MoReg 1189		
13 CSR 70-15.180	Division of Medical Services	32 MoReg 1087			
<b>ELECTED OFFICIALS</b>					
15 CSR 30-52.030	Secretary of State		32 MoReg 1123		
15 CSR 30-70.010	Secretary of State	This Issue	This Issue		
15 CSR 30-70.020	Secretary of State	This Issue	This Issue		
15 CSR 30-70.030	Secretary of State	This Issue	This Issue		
15 CSR 30-70.040	Secretary of State	This Issue	This Issue		
15 CSR 30-70.050	Secretary of State	This Issue	This Issue		
15 CSR 30-70.060	Secretary of State	This Issue	This Issue		
15 CSR 30-70.070	Secretary of State	This Issue	This Issue		
15 CSR 30-70.080	Secretary of State	This Issue	This Issue		
15 CSR 30-70.090	Secretary of State	This Issue	This Issue		

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
<b>BOARDS OF POLICE COMMISSIONERS</b>					
17 CSR 20-2.025	St. Louis Board of Police Commissioners		32 MoReg 1472		
17 CSR 20-2.035	St. Louis Board of Police Commissioners		32 MoReg 1473		
17 CSR 20-2.075	St. Louis Board of Police Commissioners		32 MoReg 1473		
17 CSR 20-2.085	St. Louis Board of Police Commissioners		32 MoReg 1474		
17 CSR 20-2.105	St. Louis Board of Police Commissioners		32 MoReg 1474		
17 CSR 20-2.125	St. Louis Board of Police Commissioners		32 MoReg 1475		
17 CSR 20-2.135	St. Louis Board of Police Commissioners		32 MoReg 1476		
<b>DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SENIOR SERVICES</b>					
19 CSR 20-20.010	Division of Community and Public Health	32 MoReg 1087	32 MoReg 1124		
19 CSR 20-20.050	Division of Community and Public Health	32 MoReg 1089	32 MoReg 1125		
19 CSR 25-36.010	Division of Administration		32 MoReg 1125		
19 CSR 30-20.021	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1191R		32 MoReg 1427
19 CSR 30-20.080	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1191		
19 CSR 30-20.082	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1197		
19 CSR 30-20.084	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1202		
19 CSR 30-20.086	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1202		
19 CSR 30-20.088	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1208		
19 CSR 30-20.090	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1213		
19 CSR 30-20.092	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1218		
19 CSR 30-20.094	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1224		
19 CSR 30-20.096	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1230		
19 CSR 30-20.098	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1236		
19 CSR 30-20.100	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1242		
19 CSR 30-20.102	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1249		
19 CSR 30-20.104	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1254		
19 CSR 30-20.106	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1259		
19 CSR 30-20.108	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1259		
19 CSR 30-20.110	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1264		
19 CSR 30-20.112	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1270		
19 CSR 30-20.114	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1275		
19 CSR 30-20.116	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1282		
19 CSR 30-20.118	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1288		
19 CSR 30-20.120	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1291		
19 CSR 30-20.122	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1294		
19 CSR 30-20.124	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1297		
19 CSR 30-20.126	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1300		
19 CSR 30-20.128	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1303		
19 CSR 30-20.130	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1306		
19 CSR 30-20.132	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1309		
19 CSR 30-20.134	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1312		
19 CSR 30-20.136	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1315		
19 CSR 30-20.138	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1318		
19 CSR 30-20.140	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1321		
19 CSR 30-20.142	Division of Regulation and Licensure		32 MoReg 1324		
19 CSR 60-50	Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee				32 MoReg 1507 This Issue
<b>DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION</b>					
20 CSR	Construction Claims Binding Arbitration Cap				32 MoReg 667
20 CSR	Medical Malpractice				30 MoReg 481 31 MoReg 616 32 MoReg 545
20 CSR	Sovereign Immunity Limits				30 MoReg 108 30 MoReg 2587 31 MoReg 2019 32 MoReg 668
20 CSR	State Legal Expense Fund Cap				
20 CSR 500-5.020	Property and Casualty		32 MoReg 1397		
20 CSR 500-5.025	Property and Casualty		32 MoReg 1407		
20 CSR 500-5.026	Property and Casualty		32 MoReg 1407		
20 CSR 500-5.027	Property and Casualty		32 MoReg 1408		
20 CSR 600-1.030	Statistical Reporting	32 MoReg 1023	32 MoReg 1034		
20 CSR 700-4.100	Licensing		32 MoReg 718	32 MoReg 1506	
20 CSR 700-6.350	Licensing		31 MoReg 931		
20 CSR 2030-2.040	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		32 MoReg 1129		
20 CSR 2030-2.050	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		32 MoReg 1129		
20 CSR 2030-4.050	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		32 MoReg 1129		
20 CSR 2030-4.070	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		32 MoReg 1130		
20 CSR 2030-5.110	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		32 MoReg 1131		
20 CSR 2030-8.020	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		32 MoReg 1131		
20 CSR 2030-10.010	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		32 MoReg 1131		

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
20 CSR 2030-11.020	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		32 MoReg 1132		
20 CSR 2030-11.030	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		32 MoReg 1132		
20 CSR 2030-16.050	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		32 MoReg 1133		
20 CSR 2030-16.100	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		32 MoReg 1133		
20 CSR 2030-17.050	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		32 MoReg 1134		
20 CSR 2030-17.070	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		32 MoReg 1134		
20 CSR 2030-18.070	Missouri Board for Architects, Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, and Landscape Architects		32 MoReg 1134		
20 CSR 2040-3.030	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 719	32 MoReg 1424	
20 CSR 2040-4.090	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 719	32 MoReg 1425	
20 CSR 2040-8.010	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 763	32 MoReg 1853	
20 CSR 2040-8.020	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 764	32 MoReg 1854	
20 CSR 2040-8.030	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 770	32 MoReg 1854	
20 CSR 2040-8.040	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 774	32 MoReg 1854	
20 CSR 2040-8.050	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 778	32 MoReg 1854	
20 CSR 2040-8.060	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 779	32 MoReg 1854	
20 CSR 2040-8.070	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 783	32 MoReg 1855	
20 CSR 2040-8.080	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 783	32 MoReg 1855	
20 CSR 2040-8.090	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 786	32 MoReg 1855	
20 CSR 2040-8.100	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 786	32 MoReg 1855	
20 CSR 2040-8.110	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 789	32 MoReg 1855	
20 CSR 2040-8.120	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 790	32 MoReg 1855	
20 CSR 2040-8.130	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 792	32 MoReg 1856	
20 CSR 2040-8.140	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 794	32 MoReg 1856	
20 CSR 2040-8.150	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 795	32 MoReg 1856	
20 CSR 2040-8.160	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 795	32 MoReg 1856	
20 CSR 2040-8.170	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 798	32 MoReg 1856	
20 CSR 2040-8.180	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 798	32 MoReg 1856	
20 CSR 2040-8.190	Office of Athletics		32 MoReg 799	32 MoReg 1857	
20 CSR 2045-1.010	Athlete Agents		This Issue		
20 CSR 2060-1.010	State Board of Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1586R		
20 CSR 2060-1.015	State Board of Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1586R		
20 CSR 2060-1.025	State Board of Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1324R		
20 CSR 2060-1.030	State Board of Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1586R		
20 CSR 2060-1.040	State Board of Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1587R		
20 CSR 2060-2.015	State Board of Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1587R		
20 CSR 2060-2.020	State Board of Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1587R		
20 CSR 2060-2.030	State Board of Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1587R		
20 CSR 2060-2.040	State Board of Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1588R		
20 CSR 2060-2.050	State Board of Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1588R		
20 CSR 2060-3.015	State Board of Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1588R		
20 CSR 2060-4.015	State Board of Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1589R		
20 CSR 2070-2.032	State Board of Chiropractic Examiners		32 MoReg 1324		
20 CSR 2070-2.040	State Board of Chiropractic Examiners		32 MoReg 1325		
20 CSR 2070-2.050	State Board of Chiropractic Examiners		32 MoReg 1325		
20 CSR 2070-2.060	State Board of Chiropractic Examiners		32 MoReg 1326		
20 CSR 2070-2.070	State Board of Chiropractic Examiners		32 MoReg 1326		
20 CSR 2070-2.080	State Board of Chiropractic Examiners		32 MoReg 1327R		
			32 MoReg 1327		
20 CSR 2070-2.081	State Board of Chiropractic Examiners		32 MoReg 1333		
20 CSR 2070-2.090	State Board of Chiropractic Examiners		32 MoReg 1335		
20 CSR 2070-3.010	State Board of Chiropractic Examiners		32 MoReg 1338		
20 CSR 2070-4.030	State Board of Chiropractic Examiners		32 MoReg 1338		
20 CSR 2085-1.010	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1589		
20 CSR 2085-2.010	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1592		
20 CSR 2085-3.010	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1338		
20 CSR 2085-4.010	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1595		
20 CSR 2085-4.020	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1598		
20 CSR 2085-4.030	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1601		
20 CSR 2085-4.040	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1605		
20 CSR 2085-4.050	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1609		
20 CSR 2085-4.060	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1613		
20 CSR 2085-5.010	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1616		
20 CSR 2085-5.020	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1620		
20 CSR 2085-5.030	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1624		
20 CSR 2085-5.040	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1628		
20 CSR 2085-5.050	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1632		
20 CSR 2085-6.010	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1636		
20 CSR 2085-7.010	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1640		
20 CSR 2085-7.020	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1645		
20 CSR 2085-7.030	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1648		
20 CSR 2085-7.040	Board of Cosmetology and Barber Examiners		32 MoReg 1652		

[illegible]



Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
20 CSR 2110-2.130	Missouri Dental Board		This Issue		
20 CSR 2110-2.161	Missouri Dental Board		This IssueR		
20 CSR 2110-2.162	Missouri Dental Board		This IssueR		
20 CSR 2110-2.190	Missouri Dental Board		32 MoReg 988	This Issue	
20 CSR 2110-2.210	Missouri Dental Board		32 MoReg 988	This Issue	
20 CSR 2150-2.001	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		32 MoReg 1409		
20 CSR 2150-3.010	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		32 MoReg 1347		
20 CSR 2150-3.020	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		32 MoReg 1410		
20 CSR 2150-3.090	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		32 MoReg 1410		
20 CSR 2150-4.052	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		32 MoReg 1347		
20 CSR 2150-4.200	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		32 MoReg 1411R		
20 CSR 2150-4.205	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		32 MoReg 1411		
20 CSR 2150-6.020	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		32 MoReg 1348		
20 CSR 2150-9.050	State Board of Registration for the Healing Arts		32 MoReg 1349		
20 CSR 2197-1.040	Board of Therapeutic Massage		This Issue		
20 CSR 2197-2.010	Board of Therapeutic Massage		This Issue		
20 CSR 2197-2.020	Board of Therapeutic Massage		This Issue		
20 CSR 2197-2.030	Board of Therapeutic Massage		This IssueR		
			This Issue		
20 CSR 2197-2.040	Board of Therapeutic Massage		This IssueR		
			This Issue		
20 CSR 2197-2.050	Board of Therapeutic Massage		This Issue		
20 CSR 2197-3.005	Board of Therapeutic Massage		This Issue		
20 CSR 2197-3.010	Board of Therapeutic Massage		This IssueR		
			This Issue		
20 CSR 2197-4.010	Board of Therapeutic Massage		This Issue		
20 CSR 2197-4.020	Board of Therapeutic Massage		This IssueR		
20 CSR 2197-5.010	Board of Therapeutic Massage		This Issue		
20 CSR 2197-5.020	Board of Therapeutic Massage		This Issue		
20 CSR 2197-5.030	Board of Therapeutic Massage		This Issue		
20 CSR 2197-5.040	Board of Therapeutic Massage		This Issue		
20 CSR 2200-2.001	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 843R		
			32 MoReg 843		
20 CSR 2200-2.010	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 844R		
			32 MoReg 844		
20 CSR 2200-2.020	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 853R		
			32 MoReg 853		
20 CSR 2200-2.030	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 853R		
			32 MoReg 854		
20 CSR 2200-2.035	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 854R		
			32 MoReg 854		
20 CSR 2200-2.040	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 855R		
			32 MoReg 855		
20 CSR 2200-2.050	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 859R		
			32 MoReg 859		
20 CSR 2200-2.060	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 861R		
			32 MoReg 861		
20 CSR 2200-2.070	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 864R		
			32 MoReg 864		
20 CSR 2200-2.080	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 866R		
			32 MoReg 866		
20 CSR 2200-2.085	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 866R		
			32 MoReg 867		
20 CSR 2200-2.090	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 867R		
			32 MoReg 867		
20 CSR 2200-2.100	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 868R		
			32 MoReg 868		
20 CSR 2200-2.110	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 869R		
			32 MoReg 869		
20 CSR 2200-2.120	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 872R		
			32 MoReg 872		
20 CSR 2200-2.130	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 872R		
			32 MoReg 873		
20 CSR 2200-2.180	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 873R		
			32 MoReg 873		
20 CSR 2200-3.001	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 877R		
			32 MoReg 877		
20 CSR 2200-3.010	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 878R		
			32 MoReg 878		
20 CSR 2200-3.020	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 887R		
			32 MoReg 887		
20 CSR 2200-3.030	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 887R		
			32 MoReg 888		
20 CSR 2200-3.035	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 888R		
			32 MoReg 888		
20 CSR 2200-3.040	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 889R		
			32 MoReg 889		

Rule Number	Agency	Emergency	Proposed	Order	In Addition
20 CSR 2200-3.050	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 893R 32 MoReg 893		
20 CSR 2200-3.060	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 895R 32 MoReg 895		
20 CSR 2200-3.070	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 898R 32 MoReg 898		
20 CSR 2200-3.080	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 900R 32 MoReg 900		
20 CSR 2200-3.085	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 900R 32 MoReg 901		
20 CSR 2200-3.090	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 901R 32 MoReg 901		
20 CSR 2200-3.100	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 902R 32 MoReg 902		
20 CSR 2200-3.110	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 903R 32 MoReg 903		
20 CSR 2200-3.120	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 906R 32 MoReg 906		
20 CSR 2200-3.130	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 906R 32 MoReg 907		
20 CSR 2200-3.180	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 907R 32 MoReg 907		
20 CSR 2200-4.010	State Board of Nursing		This Issue		
20 CSR 2200-4.020	State Board of Nursing		32 MoReg 988	This Issue	
20 CSR 2210-2.030	State Board of Optometry		32 MoReg 1135		
20 CSR 2230-1.010	State Board of Podiatric Medicine		32 MoReg 1412		
20 CSR 2230-1.020	State Board of Podiatric Medicine		32 MoReg 1412		
20 CSR 2230-2.010	State Board of Podiatric Medicine		32 MoReg 1414		
20 CSR 2230-2.020	State Board of Podiatric Medicine		32 MoReg 1416R 32 MoReg 1416		
20 CSR 2230-2.021	State Board of Podiatric Medicine		32 MoReg 1418		
20 CSR 2230-2.023	State Board of Podiatric Medicine		32 MoReg 1418		
20 CSR 2230-2.050	State Board of Podiatric Medicine		32 MoReg 1422		
20 CSR 2230-2.065	State Board of Podiatric Medicine		32 MoReg 1422		
20 CSR 2232-1.040	Missouri State Committee of Interpreters		32 MoReg 1476		
20 CSR 2235-1.015	State Committee of Psychologists		This Issue		
20 CSR 2235-2.040	State Committee of Psychologists		32 MoReg 720 This Issue	32 MoReg 1425	
20 CSR 2245-3.005	Real Estate Appraisers		32 MoReg 65	32 MoReg 928	32 MoReg 1363
20 CSR 2245-7.010	Real Estate Appraisers		32 MoReg 1423		
20 CSR 2255-4.010	Missouri Board for Respiratory Care		32 MoReg 1349		
20 CSR 2270-1.021	Missouri Veterinary Medical Board		This Issue		
20 CSR 2270-2.021	Missouri Veterinary Medical Board		32 MoReg 992	This Issue	
20 CSR 2270-2.031	Missouri Veterinary Medical Board		32 MoReg 992	This Issue	
20 CSR 2270-4.011	Missouri Veterinary Medical Board		32 MoReg 993	This Issue	

Agency	Publication	Expiration
--------	-------------	------------

**Department of Economic Development****Division of Motor Carrier and Railroad Safety**

4 CSR 265-2.060	General Application Requirements for the Issuance and Transfer of Intrastate Motor Carrier Certificates, Permits and Temporary Authority	Next Issue . . . . . March 30, 2008
4 CSR 265-6.020	Freight Tariffs . . . . .	Next Issue . . . . . March 30, 2008

**Department of Higher Education****Commissioner of Higher Education**

6 CSR 10-2.140	Institutional Eligibility for Student Participation . . . . .	This Issue . . . . . March 4, 2008
6 CSR 10-2.150	Student Eligibility for Application Procedures . . . . .	This Issue . . . . . March 4, 2008

**Department of Transportation****Motor Carrier Operations**

7 CSR 265-10.050	Tariffs, Time Schedules and Motor Carrier Documentation . . . . .	Next Issue . . . . . March 30, 2008
7 CSR 265-10.080	Rules Governing the Transportation of Household Goods . . . . .	Next Issue . . . . . March 30, 2008
7 CSR 265-10.120	Household Goods Tariffs . . . . .	Next Issue . . . . . March 30, 2008

**Department of Labor and Industrial Relations****Division of Labor Standards**

8 CSR 30-5.010	Filing for Arbitration . . . . .	32 MoReg 1463 . . . . . February 28, 2008
8 CSR 30-5.020	Hearings Procedures for Arbitration . . . . .	32 MoReg 1464 . . . . . February 28, 2008
8 CSR 30-5.030	Awards by the Arbitrator . . . . .	32 MoReg 1465 . . . . . February 28, 2008

**Department of Revenue****Director of Revenue**

12 CSR 10-6.100	Motor Fuel Tax Exemption for Operators of Public Mass Transportation Service . . . . .	32 MoReg 1535 . . . . . February 23, 2008
12 CSR 10-23.365	Issuance of Nonresident Salvage-Buyer's Identification Card . . . . .	32 MoReg 1536 . . . . . February 23, 2008
12 CSR 10-103.380	Photographers, Photofinishers and Photoengravers, as Defined in Section 144.030, RSMo . . . . .	32 MoReg 1536 . . . . . February 23, 2008
12 CSR 10-103.381	Items Used or Consumed by Photographers, Photofinishers and Photoengravers, as Defined in Section 144.054, RSMo . . . . .	32 MoReg 1537 . . . . . February 23, 2008
12 CSR 10-103.400	Sales Tax on Vending Machine Sales, as Defined in Section 144.054, RSMo . . . . .	32 MoReg 1537 . . . . . February 23, 2008
12 CSR 10-103.555	Determining Taxable Gross Receipts. . . . .	32 MoReg 1537 . . . . . February 23, 2008
12 CSR 10-110.200	Ingredient or Component Part Exemption, as Defined in Section 144.030, RSMo . . . . .	32 MoReg 1539 . . . . . February 23, 2008
12 CSR 10-110.201	Materials and Other Goods Used or Consumed in Manufacturing, as Defined in Section 144.054, RSMo . . . . .	32 MoReg 1539 . . . . . February 23, 2008
12 CSR 10-110.210	Television and Radio Broadcasters . . . . .	32 MoReg 1540 . . . . . February 23, 2008
12 CSR 10-110.300	Common Carriers . . . . .	32 MoReg 1540 . . . . . February 23, 2008
12 CSR 10-110.600	Electrical Energy, as Defined in Section 144.030, RSMo . . . . .	32 MoReg 1541 . . . . . February 23, 2008
12 CSR 10-110.601	Electrical, Other Energy and Water, as Defined in Section 144.054, RSMo . . . . .	32 MoReg 1542 . . . . . February 23, 2008
12 CSR 10-111.011	Machinery, Equipment, Materials, and Chemicals Used or Consumed in Manufacturing, as Defined in Section 144.054, RSMo . . . . .	32 MoReg 1543 . . . . . February 23, 2008
12 CSR 10-111.061	Exempt Items Used or Consumed in Materials Recovery Processing, as Defined in Section 144.054, RSMo . . . . .	32 MoReg 1544 . . . . . February 23, 2008
12 CSR 10-111.100	Commercial Printers, as Defined in Section 144.030, RSMo . . . . .	32 MoReg 1545 . . . . . February 23, 2008
12 CSR 10-111.101	Items Used or Consumed by Commercial Printers, as Defined in Section 144.054, RSMo . . . . .	32 MoReg 1545 . . . . . February 23, 2008
12 CSR 10-112.010	Contractors . . . . .	32 MoReg 1546 . . . . . February 23, 2008

**Department of Social Services****Division of Medical Services**

13 CSR 70-3.170	Medicaid Managed Care Organization Reimbursement Allowance. . . . .	32 MoReg 1167 . . . . . December 27, 2007
13 CSR 70-10.015	Prospective Reimbursement Plan for Nursing Facility Services. . . . .	Next Issue. . . . . March 28, 2008
13 CSR 70-10.030	Prospective Reimbursement Plan for Nonstate-Operated Facilities for ICF/MR Services . . . . .	32 MoReg 1168 . . . . . December 27, 2007
13 CSR 70-10.080	Prospective Reimbursement Plan for HIV Nursing Facility Services . . . . .	Next Issue . . . . . March 29, 2008
13 CSR 70-15.110	Federal Reimbursement Allowance (FRA) . . . . .	32 MoReg 1169 . . . . . December 27, 2007
13 CSR 70-15.180	Grant to Trauma Hospitals for the Care Provided by Physicians Not Employed by the Hospital . . . . .	32 MoReg 1087 . . . . . December 12, 2007

## Elected Officials

### Secretary of State

15 CSR 30-70.010	Definitions . . . . .	This Issue . . . . .	February 28, 2008
15 CSR 30-70.020	Application Assistant Training, Registration and Renewal . . . . .	This Issue . . . . .	February 28, 2008
15 CSR 30-70.030	Program Participant Application and Certification Process . . . . .	This Issue . . . . .	February 28, 2008
15 CSR 30-70.040	Cancellation of Program Certification . . . . .	This Issue . . . . .	February 28, 2008
15 CSR 30-70.050	Exercise of Program Participant's Privileges . . . . .	This Issue . . . . .	February 28, 2008
15 CSR 30-70.060	Service of Process . . . . .	This Issue . . . . .	February 28, 2008
15 CSR 30-70.070	Program Participant Renewal . . . . .	This Issue . . . . .	February 28, 2008
15 CSR 30-70.080	Agency Disclosure Request . . . . .	This Issue . . . . .	February 28, 2008
15 CSR 30-70.090	Disclosure to Law Enforcement . . . . .	This Issue . . . . .	February 28, 2008

## Department of Health and Senior Services

### Division of Community and Public Health

19 CSR 20-20.010	Definitions Relating to Communicable, Environmental and Occupational Diseases . . . . .	32 MoReg 1087 . . . . .	January 1, 2008
19 CSR 20-20.050	Quarantine or Isolation Practices and Closing of Schools and Places of Public and Private Assembly . . . . .	32 MoReg 1089 . . . . .	January 1, 2008

### Division of Maternal, Child and Family Health

19 CSR 40-7.040	Definitions . . . . .	Next Issue . . . . .	March 14, 2008
19 CSR 40-7.050	Program Eligibility . . . . .	Next Issue . . . . .	March 14, 2008
19 CSR 40-7.060	Application Process . . . . .	Next Issue . . . . .	March 14, 2008
19 CSR 40-10.010	Payments for Sexual Assault Forensic Examinations . . . . .	Next Issue . . . . .	March 7, 2008

## Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration

### Statistical Reporting

20 CSR 600-1.030	Medical Malpractice Statistical Data Reporting . . . . .	32 MoReg 1023 . . . . .	February 28, 2008
------------------	--	-------------------------	-------------------



**Executive  
Orders****Subject Matter****Filed Date****Publication**2007

<b>07-01</b>	Authorizes Transportation Director to temporarily suspend certain commercial motor vehicle regulations in response to emergencies	January 2, 2007	32 MoReg 295
<b>07-02</b>	Declares that a State of Emergency exists in the State of Missouri, directs that the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated	January 13, 2007	32 MoReg 298
<b>07-03</b>	Directs the Adjutant General call and order into active service such portions of the organized militia as he deems necessary to aid the executive officials of Missouri, to protect life and property, and to support civilian authorities	January 13, 2007	32 MoReg 299
<b>07-04</b>	Vests the Director of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources with full discretionary authority to temporarily waive or suspend the operation of any statutory or administrative rule or regulation currently in place under his purview in order to better serve the interest of public health and safety during the period of the emergency and subsequent recovery period	January 13, 2007	32 MoReg 301
<b>07-05</b>	Transfers the Breath Alcohol Program from the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services to the Missouri Department of Transportation	January 30, 2007	32 MoReg 406
<b>07-06</b>	Transfers the function of collecting surplus lines taxes from the Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration to the Department of Revenue	January 30, 2007	32 MoReg 408
<b>07-07</b>	Transfers the Crime Victims' Compensation Fund from the Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations to the Missouri Department of Public Safety	January 30, 2007	32 MoReg 410
<b>07-08</b>	Extends the declaration of emergency contained in Executive Order 07-02 and the terms of Executive Order 07-04 through May 15, 2007, for continuing cleanup efforts from a severe storm that began on January 12	February 6, 2007	32 MoReg 524
<b>07-09</b>	Orders the Commissioner of Administration to take certain specific cost saving actions with the OA Vehicle Fleet	February 23, 2007	32 MoReg 571
<b>07-10</b>	Reorganizes the Governor's Advisory Council on Physical Fitness and Health and relocates it to the Department of Health and Senior Services	February 23, 2007	32 MoReg 573
<b>07-11</b>	Designates members of staff with supervisory authority over selected state agencies	February 23, 2007	32 MoReg 576
<b>07-12</b>	Orders agencies to support measures that promote transparency in health care	March 2, 2007	32 MoReg 625
<b>07-13</b>	Orders agencies to audit contractors to ensure that they employ people who are eligible to work in the United States, and requires future contracts to contain language allowing the state to cancel the contract if the contractor has knowingly employed individuals who are not eligible to work in the United States	March 6, 2007	32 MoReg 627
<b>07-14</b>	Creates and establishes the Missouri Mentor Initiative, under which up to 200 full-time employees of the state of Missouri are eligible for one hour per week of paid approved work to mentor in Missouri public primary and secondary schools up to 40 hours annually	April 11, 2007	32 MoReg 757
<b>07-15</b>	Gov. Matt Blunt increases the membership of the Mental Health Transformation Working Group from eighteen to twenty-four members	April 23, 2007	32 MoReg 839
<b>07-16</b>	Creates and establishes the Governor's "Crime Laboratory Review Commission" within the Department of Public Safety	June 7, 2007	32 MoReg 1090
<b>07-17</b>	Gov. Matt Blunt activates portions of the Missouri National Guard in response to severe storms and potential flooding	May 7, 2007	32 MoReg 963
<b>07-18</b>	Gov. Matt Blunt declares a State of Emergency and directs the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated in response to severe storms that began May 5	May 7, 2007	32 MoReg 965
<b>07-19</b>	Gov. Matt Blunt authorizes the departments and agencies of the Executive Branch of Missouri state government to adopt a program by which employees may donate a portion of their annual leave benefits to other employees who have experienced personal loss due to the 2007 flood or who have volunteered in a flood relief	May 7, 2007	32 MoReg 967
<b>07-20</b>	Gov. Matt Blunt gives the director of the Department of Natural Resources the authority to suspend regulations in the aftermath of a flood emergency	May 7, 2007	32 MoReg 969
<b>07-21</b>	Orders agencies to evaluate the performance of all employees pursuant to the procedures of the Division of Personnel within the Office of Administration and that those evaluations be recorded in the Productivity, Excellence and Results for Missouri (PERforM) State Employee Online Appraisal System	July 11, 2007	32 MoReg 1389
<b>07-22</b>	Declares a State of Emergency and directs the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan to be activated due to severe weather that began on June 4, 2007	July 3, 2007	32 MoReg 1391

**Executive  
Orders**

<b>Subject Matter</b>	<b>Filed Date</b>	<b>Publication</b>
<b>07-23</b> Activates the state militia in response to the aftermath of severe storms that began on June 4, 2007	July 3, 2007	32 MoReg 1393
<b>07-24</b> Orders the Commissioner of Administration to establish the Missouri Accountability Portal as a free Internet-based tool allowing citizens to view the financial transactions related to the purchase of goods and services and the distribution of funds for state programs	July 11, 2007	32 MoReg 1394
<b>07-25</b> Declares that a State of Emergency exists in the State of Missouri and directs that the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated	August 24, 2007	This Issue
<b>07-26</b> Creates a Director/Administrator level multi-agency task force to address the concerns associated with feral hogs	August 30, 2007	This Issue
<b>07-27</b> Declares a drought alert for the counties of Bolinger, Butler, Cape Girardeau, Carter, Dunklin, Franklin, Iron, Jefferson, Madison, Mississippi, New Madrid, Pemiscot, Perry, Reynolds, Ripley, St. Charles, St. Francois, St. Louis, Ste. Genevieve, Scott, Stoddard, Washington, and Wayne	September 7, 2007	Next Issue
<b>07-28</b> Denotes Executive Order 05-16 is hereby rescinded	September 10, 2007	Next Issue
<b>07-29</b> Amends the membership and the duties of the Governor's Advisory Council on Aging	September 17, 2007	Next Issue
<b>07-30</b> Lists members of staff having supervisory authority over departments, divisions or agencies	September 13, 2007	Next Issue

**2006**

<b>06-01</b> Designates members of staff with supervisory authority over selected state agencies	January 10, 2006	31 MoReg 281
<b>06-02</b> Extends the deadline for the State Retirement Consolidation Commission to issue its final report and terminate operations to March 1, 2006	January 11, 2006	31 MoReg 283
<b>06-03</b> Creates and establishes the Missouri Healthcare Information Technology Task Force	January 17, 2006	31 MoReg 371
<b>06-04</b> Governor Matt Blunt transfers functions, personnel, property, etc. of the Division of Finance, the State Banking Board, the Division of Credit Unions, and the Division of Professional Registration to the Department of Insurance. Renames the Department of Insurance as the Missouri Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration. Effective August 28, 2006	February 1, 2006	31 MoReg 448
<b>06-05</b> Governor Matt Blunt transfers functions, personnel, property, etc. of the Missouri Rx Plan Advisory Commission to the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services. Effective August 28, 2006	February 1, 2006	31 MoReg 451
<b>06-06</b> Governor Matt Blunt transfers functions, personnel, property, etc. of the Missouri Assistive Technology Advisory Council to the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education. Rescinds certain provisions of Executive Order 04-08. Effective August 28, 2006	February 1, 2006	31 MoReg 453
<b>06-07</b> Governor Matt Blunt transfers functions, personnel, property, etc. of the Missouri Life Sciences Research Board to the Missouri Department of Economic Development	February 1, 2006	31 MoReg 455
<b>06-08</b> Names the state office building, located at 1616 Missouri Boulevard, Jefferson City, Missouri, in honor of George Washington Carver	February 7, 2006	31 MoReg 457
<b>06-09</b> Directs and orders that the Director of the Department of Public Safety is the Homeland Security Advisor to the Governor, reauthorizes the Homeland Security Advisory Council and assigns them additional duties	February 10, 2006	31 MoReg 460
<b>06-10</b> Establishes the Government, Faith-based and Community Partnership	March 7, 2006	31 MoReg 577
<b>06-11</b> Orders and directs the Adjutant General to call and order into active service such portions of the organized militia as he deems necessary to aid the executive officials of Missouri, to protect life and property and to employ such equipment as may be necessary in support of civilian authorities	March 13, 2006	31 MoReg 580
<b>06-12</b> Declares that a State of Emergency exists in the State of Missouri and directs that the Missouri State Emergency Operation Plan be activated	March 13, 2006	31 MoReg 582
<b>06-13</b> The Director of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources is vested with full discretionary authority to temporarily waive or suspend the operation of any statutory or administrative rule or regulation currently in place under his purview in order to best serve the public health and safety during the period of the emergency and the subsequent recovery period	March 13, 2006	31 MoReg 584
<b>06-14</b> Declares a State of Emergency exists in the State of Missouri and directs that the Missouri State Emergency Operation Plan be activated	April 3, 2006	31 MoReg 643

Executive Orders	Subject Matter	Filed Date	Publication
06-15	Orders and directs the Adjutant General, or his designee, to call and order into active service portions of the organized militia as he deems necessary to aid the executive officials of Missouri, to protect life and property, and take such action and employ such equipment as may be necessary in support of civilian authorities, and provide assistance as authorized and directed by the Governor	April 3, 2006	31 MoReg 645
06-16	Declares that a State of Emergency exists in the State of Missouri, directs that the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated	April 3, 2006	31 MoReg 647
06-17	Declares that a State of Emergency exists in the State of Missouri, directs that the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated	April 3, 2006	31 MoReg 649
06-18	Authorizes the investigators from the Division of Fire Safety, the Park Rangers from the Department of Natural Resources, the Conservation Agents from the Department of Conservation, and other POST certified state agency investigators to exercise full state wide police authority as vested in Missouri peace officers pursuant to Chapter 590, RSMo during the period of this state declaration of emergency	April 3, 2006	31 MoReg 651
06-19	Allows the director of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources to grant waivers to help expedite storm recovery efforts	April 3, 2006	31 MoReg 652
06-20	Creates interim requirements for overdimension and overweight permits for commercial motor carriers engaged in storm recovery efforts	April 5, 2006	31 MoReg 765
06-21	Designates members of staff with supervisory authority over selected state agencies	June 2, 2006	31 MoReg 1055
06-22	Healthy Families Trust Fund	June 22, 2006	31 MoReg 1137
06-23	Establishes Interoperable Communication Committee	June 27, 2006	31 MoReg 1139
06-24	Establishes Missouri Abraham Lincoln Bicentennial Commission	July 3, 2006	31 MoReg 1209
06-25	Declares that a State of Emergency exists in the State of Missouri, directs that the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated	July 20, 2006	31 MoReg 1298
06-26	Directs the Adjutant General to call and order into active service such portions of the organized militia as he deems necessary to aid the executive officials of Missouri, to protect life and property, and to support civilian authorities	July 20, 2006	31 MoReg 1300
06-27	Allows the director of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources to grant waivers to help expedite storm recovery efforts	July 21, 2006	31 MoReg 1302
06-28	Authorizes Transportation Director to issue declaration of regional or local emergency with reference to motor carriers	July 22, 2006	31 MoReg 1304
06-29	Authorizes Transportation Director to temporarily suspend certain commercial motor vehicle regulations in response to emergencies	August 11, 2006	31 MoReg 1389
06-30	Extends the declaration of emergency contained in Executive Order 06-25 and the terms of Executive Order 06-27 through September 22, 2006, for the purpose of continuing the cleanup efforts in the east central part of the State of Missouri	August 18, 2006	31 MoReg 1466
06-31	Declares that a State of Emergency exists in the State of Missouri, directs that the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated	September 23, 2006	31 MoReg 1699
06-32	Allows the director of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources to grant waivers to help expedite storm recovery efforts	September 26, 2006	31 MoReg 1701
06-33	Governor Matt Blunt orders all state employees to enable any state owned wireless telecommunications device capable of receiving text messages or emails to receive wireless AMBER alerts	October 4, 2006	31 MoReg 1847
06-34	Governor Matt Blunt amends Executive Order 03-26 relating to the duties of the Information Technology Services Division and the Information Technology Advisory Board	October 11, 2006	31 MoReg 1849
06-35	Governor Matt Blunt creates the Interdepartmental Coordination Council for Job Creation and Economic Growth	October 11, 2006	31 MoReg 1852
06-36	Governor Matt Blunt creates the Interdepartmental Coordination Council for Laboratory Services and Utilization	October 11, 2006	31 MoReg 1854
06-37	Governor Matt Blunt creates the Interdepartmental Coordination Council for Rural Affairs	October 11, 2006	31 MoReg 1856
06-38	Governor Matt Blunt creates the Interdepartmental Coordination Council for State Employee Career Opportunity	October 11, 2006	31 MoReg 1858
06-39	Governor Matt Blunt creates the Mental Health Transformation Working Group	October 11, 2006	31 MoReg 1860
06-40	Governor Matt Blunt creates the Interdepartmental Coordination Council for State Service Delivery Efficiency	October 11, 2006	31 MoReg 1863
06-41	Governor Matt Blunt creates the Interdepartmental Coordination Council for Water Quality	October 11, 2006	31 MoReg 1865

<b>Executive Orders</b>	<b>Subject Matter</b>	<b>Filed Date</b>	<b>Publication</b>
<b>06-42</b>	Designates members of staff with supervisory authority over selected state departments, divisions, and agencies	October 20, 2006	31 MoReg 1936
<b>06-43</b>	Closes state offices on Friday, November 24, 2006	October 24, 2006	31 MoReg 1938
<b>06-44</b>	Adds elementary and secondary education as another category with full membership representation on the Regional Homeland Security Oversight Committees in order to make certain that schools are included and actively engaged in homeland security planning at the state and local level	October 26, 2006	31 MoReg 1939
<b>06-45</b>	Directs the Department of Social Services to prepare a Medicaid beneficiary employer report to be submitted to the governor on a quarterly basis. Such report shall be known as the Missouri Health Care Responsibility Report	November 27, 2006	32 MoReg 6
<b>06-46</b>	Declares that a State of Emergency exists in the State of Missouri, directs that the Missouri State Emergency Operations Plan be activated	December 1, 2006	32 MoReg 127
<b>06-47</b>	Directs the Adjutant General call and order into active service such portions of the organized militia as he deems necessary to aid the executive officials of Missouri, to protect life and property, and to support civilian authorities	December 1, 2006	32 MoReg 129
<b>06-48</b>	Vests the Director of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources with full discretionary authority to temporarily waive or suspend the operation of any statutory or administrative rule or regulation currently in place under his purview in order to better serve the interest of public health and safety during the period of the emergency and subsequent recovery period	December 1, 2006	32 MoReg 131
<b>06-49</b>	Directs the Department of Mental Health to implement recommendations from the Mental Health Task Force to protect client safety and improve the delivery of mental health services	December 19, 2006	32 MoReg 212
<b>06-50</b>	Extends the declaration of emergency contained in Executive Order 06-46 and the terms of Executive Order 06-48 through March 1, 2007, for the purpose of continuing the cleanup efforts in the affected Missouri communities	December 28, 2006	32 MoReg 214



The rule number and the MoReg publication date follow each entry to this index.

## **ADJUTANT GENERAL**

National Guard  
educational assistance program; 11 CSR 10-3.015; 8/1/07

## **ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF**

direct deposit of payroll requirements; 1 CSR 10-8.010; 6/15/07, 10/1/07

## **ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING COMMISSION**

complaints; 1 CSR 15-3.350; 7/2/07

## **ADVERTISING, OUTDOOR**

permits; 7 CSR 10-6.070; 3/15/07, 7/16/07

## **AIR QUALITY, AIR POLLUTION CONTROL**

asbestos abatement projects  
certification, accreditation, business exemptions;  
10 CSR 10-6.250; 7/16/07  
registration, notification, performance; 10 CSR 10-6.241;  
7/16/07  
conformity of general federal actions to state implementation plans;  
10 CSR 10-6.300; 3/15/07; 8/15/07  
control of petroleum liquid storage, loading and transfer;  
10 CSR 10-5.220; 2/1/07, 8/1/07  
emissions  
data, fees, process information; 10 CSR 10-6.110; 6/15/07  
hazardous air pollutants; 10 CSR 10-6.080; 1/16/07, 7/2/07  
motor vehicle inspection; 10 CSR 10-5.380; 2/15/07, 7/2/07  
on-board diagnostics; 10 CSR 10-5.381; 2/15/07, 7/2/07  
waiver; 10 CSR 10-5.375; 2/15/07, 7/2/07  
solvent metal cleaning; 10 CSR 10-2.210; 8/1/07  
sulfur compounds; 10 CSR 10-6.260; 8/1/07  
maximum achievable control technology; 10 CSR 10-6.075;  
1/16/07, 7/2/07  
new source performance; 10 CSR 10-6.070; 1/16/07; 7/2/07  
opening burning restrictions; 10 CSR 10-2.100; 10 CSR 10-3.030;  
10 CSR 10-4.090; 10 CSR 10-5.070; 7/16/07  
standards, definitions, sampling, reference methods;  
10 CSR 10-6.045; 7/16/07

## **AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS**

administration standards; 19 CSR 30-30.020; 2/15/07, 7/16/07  
definitions; 19 CSR 30-30.010; 2/15/07, 7/16/07

## **ANESTHESIOLOGIST ASSISTANTS, LICENSING OF**

nonresidents; 20 CSR 2150-9.050; 8/1/07

## **ANIMAL HEALTH**

exhibition, requirements; 2 CSR 30-2.040; 6/15/07  
inspection of meat and poultry; 2 CSR 30-10.010; 4/2/07, 8/1/07

## **ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

certificate of authority, application; 20 CSR 2030-10.010; 7/16/07  
condominium surveys, requirements; 20 CSR 2030-16.100; 7/16/07  
criteria to file application under 327.391, RSMo;  
20 CSR 2030-4.050; 7/16/07  
engineers  
evaluation, comity applications; 20 CSR 2030-4.070; 7/16/07  
renewal, reactivation of licensure; 20 CSR 2030-11.030;  
7/16/07  
land surveyors  
professional development units; 20 CSR 2030-8.020; 7/16/07  
renewal, reactivation of licensure; 20 CSR 2030-11.020;  
7/16/07  
standards for admission to exam; 20 CSR 2030-5.110; 7/16/07  
Missouri coordinate system, 1983; 20 CSR 2030-17.070; 7/16/07  
use of system; 20 CSR 2030-16.050; 7/16/07

monumentation; 20 CSR 2030-17.050; 7/16/07  
standards of care; 20 CSR 2030-2.040; 7/16/07  
title block; 20 CSR 2030-2.050; 7/16/07  
waiver of 1km limitation; 20 CSR 2030-18.070; 7/16/07

## **ATHLETICS, OFFICE OF**

contestants; 20 CSR 2040-4.090; 5/1/07, 8/15/07  
nationally recognized amateur sanctioning bodies, approved;  
20 CSR 2040-3.030; 5/1/07, 8/15/07

## **ATHLETIC TRAINERS**

applicants for registration; 20 CSR 2150-6.020; 8/1/07

## **BARBER EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF**

barbershops; 20 CSR 2060-2.040; 9/17/07  
complaint handling, disposition procedures; 20 CSR 2060-1.015;  
9/17/07  
identification; 20 CSR 2060-1.030; 9/17/07  
organization; 20 CSR 2060-1.010; 9/17/07  
fees; 20 CSR 2060-1.025; 8/1/07, 9/17/07  
licensure  
by examination  
barber; 20 CSR 2060-2.015; 9/17/07  
instructor; 20 CSR 2060-2.020; 9/17/07  
reinstatement of expired license; 20 CSR 2060-1.040; 9/17/07  
reciprocity; 20 CSR 2060-2.030; 9/17/07  
sanitation; 20 CSR 2060-4.015; 9/17/07  
schools/colleges; 20 CSR 2060-2.050; 9/17/07  
rules, curriculum; 20 CSR 2060-3.015; 9/17/07

## **BIODIESEL PRODUCER INCENTIVE PROGRAM**

Missouri qualified; 2 CSR 110-2.010; 10/1/07

## **CHILDREN'S DIVISION**

basis of payment; 13 CSR 35-32.010; 7/16/07

## **CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF**

application for licensure; 20 CSR 2070-2.040; 8/1/07  
examination; 20 CSR 2070-2.050; 8/1/07  
fees; 20 CSR 2070-2.090; 8/1/07  
license renewal, biennial; 20 CSR 2070-2.080; 8/1/07  
postgraduate education; 20 CSR 2070-2.081; 8/1/07  
preceptorship; 20 CSR 2070-3.010; 8/1/07  
professional conduct rules; 20 CSR 2070-2.060; 8/1/07  
reciprocity; 20 CSR 2070-2.070; 8/1/07  
renewal, postgraduate education; 20 CSR 2070-4.030; 8/1/07  
specialty certification; 20 CSR 2070-2.032; 8/1/07

## **CLEAN WATER COMMISSION**

impaired waters list; 10 CSR 20-7.050; 11/15/06, 12/15/06,  
7/16/07  
grants for  
sewer districts; 10 CSR 20-4.030; 3/1/07, 4/16/07, 9/17/07  
water districts; 10 CSR 60-13.010; 3/1/07, 9/17/07  
state forty percent construction grant program; 10 CSR 20-4.023;  
3/1/07, 4/16/07, 9/17/07  
storm water grant; 10 CSR 20-4.061; 3/1/07, 4/16/07, 9/17/07

## **CONSERVATION COMMISSION**

bullfrogs, green frogs; 3 CSR 10-12.115; 9/17/07  
camping; 3 CSR 10-11.140; 11/1/06, 1/16/07, 5/1/07  
deer hunting  
archery hunting; 3 CSR 10-7.432; 7/2/07  
firearms hunting; 3 CSR 10-7.433; 7/2/07  
landowner; 3 CSR 10-7.434; 7/2/07  
seasons; 3 CSR 10-7.431; 7/2/07, 9/17/07  
definitions; 3 CSR 10-20.805; 7/2/07  
falconry; 3 CSR 10-9.442; 9/17/07

fishing

daily, possession limits; 3 CSR 10-12.140; 9/17/07  
length limits; 3 CSR 10-12.145; 9/17/07  
methods, in areas owned by other entities; 3 CSR 10-12.135; 9/17/07  
provisions, seasons; 3 CSR 10-12.130; 9/17/07  
migratory game birds; 3 CSR 10-7.440; 8/1/07, 9/17/07  
owner may protect property; 3 CSR 10-4.130; 5/1/07, 7/16/07  
permits  
firearms antlerless hunting availability; 3 CSR 10-7.437; 7/2/07  
youth firearms antlerless deer; 3 CSR 10-5.422; 7/2/07  
prohibitions; 3 CSR 10-9.110; 9/17/07  
regulations for department areas; 3 CSR 10-7.438; 7/2/07, 9/17/07  
restricted zones; 3 CSR 10-6.415; 9/17/07  
turkeys; 3 CSR 10-7.455; 2/1/07, 7/2/07

**COSMETOLOGY AND BARBER EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**

apprentices; 20 CSR 2085-9.010; 9/17/07  
establishments; 20 CSR 2085-9.030; 9/17/07  
supervisors; 20 CSR 2085-9.020; 9/17/07  
certification, licensure, training hours, exam scores; 20 CSR 2085-4.050; 9/17/07  
change of name, mailing address; 20 CSR 2085-4.020; 9/17/07  
complaint handling, disposition procedures; 20 CSR 2085-2.010; 9/17/07  
credit for out-of-state training  
barbers; 20 CSR 2085-5.020; 9/17/07  
instructors; 20 CSR 2085-8.080; 9/17/07  
crossover operators  
barbers; 20 CSR 2085-13.040; 9/17/07  
cosmetologists; 20 CSR 2085-13.050; 9/17/07  
licensees, all; 20 CSR 2085-13.020; 9/17/07  
new licensees; 20 CSR 2085-13.030; 9/17/07  
definitions; 20 CSR 2085-13.010; 9/17/07  
establishments  
barber requirements; 20 CSR 2085-10.040; 9/17/07  
cosmetology requirements; 20 CSR 2085-10.050; 9/17/07  
crossover; 20 CSR 2085-13.060; 9/17/07  
license changes; 20 CSR 2085-10.020; 9/17/07  
licensing; 20 CSR 2085-10.010; 9/17/07  
practice outside or away from  
cosmetology; 20 CSR 2085-7.020; 9/17/07  
record keeping; 20 CSR 2085-10.040; 9/17/07  
unlicensed activity; 20 CSR 2085-10.060; 9/17/07  
examination  
barbers; 20 CSR 2085-5.010; 9/17/07  
cosmetology qualifications; 20 CSR 2085-7.010; 9/17/07  
fees; 20 CSR 2085-3.010; 8/1/07  
hearings, review; 20 CSR 2085-14.020; 9/17/07  
identification, requirement of; 20 CSR 2085-4.040; 9/17/07  
inspections; 20 CSR 2085-4.060; 9/17/07  
instructors  
crossover; 20 CSR 2085-13.080; 9/17/07  
examination  
failure; 20 CSR 2085-8.040; 9/17/07  
qualifications; 20 CSR 2085-8.030; 9/17/07  
hours accepted; 20 CSR 2085-8.020; 9/17/07  
licensure of barber; 20 CSR 2085-6.010; 9/17/07  
trainees, registration; 20 CSR 2085-8.010; 9/17/07  
transfer; 20 CSR 2085-8.050; 9/17/07  
license  
duplicate; 20 CSR 2085-4.030; 9/17/07  
establishments; 20 CSR 2085-10.010; 9/17/07  
reinstatement of expired license  
barber; 20 CSR 2085-5.050; 9/17/07  
cosmetologist; 20 CSR 2085-7.050; 9/17/07  
instructor; 20 CSR 2085-8.060; 9/17/07  
renewal, inactive status  
barber; 20 CSR 2085-5.040; 9/17/07  
cosmetologist; 20 CSR 2085-7.040; 9/17/07  
crossover; 20 CSR 2085-13.100; 9/17/07  
instructors; 20 CSR 2085-8.070; 9/17/07

organization; 20 CSR 2085-1.010; 9/17/07  
reciprocity; 20 CSR 2085-5.030; 9/17/07  
crossover; 20 CSR 2085-13.090; 9/17/07  
out-of-state training; 20 CSR 2085-7.030; 9/17/07  
record keeping; 20 CSR 2085-10.030; 9/17/07  
renewal dates; 20 CSR 2085-4.010; 9/17/07  
sanitation  
barber rules; 20 CSR 2085-11.010; 9/17/07  
cosmetology rules; 20 CSR 2085-11.020; 9/17/07  
retail cosmetic sales counters; 20 CSR 2085-11.030; 9/17/07  
schools  
application and rules; 20 CSR 2085-12.010; 9/17/07  
barber requirements; 20 CSR 2085-12.020; 9/17/07  
cosmetology requirements; 20 CSR 2085-12.040; 9/17/07  
crossover; 20 CSR 2085-13.070; 9/17/07  
curriculum prescribed for schools/colleges  
barber; 20 CSR 2085-12.030; 9/17/07  
cosmetology; 20 CSR 2085-12.050; 9/17/07  
esthetic; 20 CSR 2085-12.080; 9/17/07  
instructor training, trainees; 20 CSR 2085-12.090; 9/17/07  
manicuring; 20 CSR 2085-12.070; 9/17/07  
students  
barber; 20 CSR 2085-12.035; 9/17/07  
cosmetology; 20 CSR 2085-12.060; 9/17/07  
violations; 20 CSR 2085-14.010; 9/17/07

**COSMETOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF**

apprentices; 20 CSR 2090-5.010; 9/17/07  
change of name, address; 20 CSR 2090-13.070; 9/17/07  
complaint handling, disposition procedure; 20 CSR 2090-14.010; 9/17/07  
credit, out-of-state training; 20 CSR 2090-12.090; 9/17/07  
establishments; 20 CSR 2090-4.010; 9/17/07  
fees; 20 CSR 2090-13.010; 8/1/07  
hearing, review; 20 CSR 2090-9.010; 9/17/07  
hours accepted; 20 CSR 2090-12.100; 9/17/07  
instructor trainees  
failure of state exam; 20 CSR 2090-12.050; 9/17/07  
license, instructor  
reinstatement, expired; 20 CSR 2090-12.070; 9/17/07  
renewal; 20 CSR 2090-12.080; 9/17/07  
qualifications for instructor exam; 20 CSR 2090-12.040; 9/17/07  
registration; 20 CSR 2090-12.020; 9/17/07  
school requirements; 20 CSR 2090-12.010; 9/17/07  
transfer; 20 CSR 2090-12.060; 9/17/07  
identification; 20 CSR 2090-13.060; 9/17/07  
license  
certification, hours, exam scores; 20 CSR 2090-13.030; 9/17/07  
duplicate; 20 CSR 2090-13.040; 9/17/07  
reinstatement of expired license; 20 CSR 2090-13.020; 9/17/07  
renewal, inactive, reactivation; 20 CSR 2090-13.050; 9/17/07  
organization; 20 CSR 2090-1.010; 9/17/07  
practice outside of or away from beauty shops; 20 CSR 2090-4.020; 9/17/07  
reciprocity; 20 CSR 2090-7.010; 9/17/07  
sanitation; 20 CSR 2090-11.010; 9/17/07  
retail cosmetic sales counters; 20 CSR 2090-11.020; 9/17/07  
schools; 20 CSR 2090-2.010; 9/17/07  
esthetic schools; 20 CSR 2090-2.030; 9/17/07  
manicuring schools; 20 CSR 2090-2.020; 9/17/07  
students; 20 CSR 2090-3.010; 9/17/07  
training hours; 20 CSR 2090-8.010; 9/17/07  
violations; 20 CSR 2090-10.010; 9/17/07

**DENTAL BOARD**

dental hygienist; 20 CSR 2110-2.130; 10/1/07  
licensure by credentials; 20 CSR 2110-2.070; 8/15/07  
fees; 20 CSR 2110-2.170; 1/2/07  
impaired practitioner procedures; 20 CSR 2110-2.162; 10/1/07  
license renewal; 20 CSR 2110-2.071; 8/15/07

notice of injury or death; 20 CSR 2110-2.210; 6/15/07, 10/1/07  
post-board order hearing procedures; 20 CSR 2110-2.161 10/1/07  
reciprocity/waiver of examination; 1/2/07  
shade verification; 20 CSR 2110-2.190; 6/15/07, 10/1/07

## DISEASES

definitions, 19 CSR 20-20.010; 7/16/07  
quarantine or isolation practices, closing of schools, places of assembly; 19 CSR 20-20.050; 7/16/07  
testing for metabolic and genetic disorders; 19 CSR 25-36.010; 7/16/07

## DRIVERS LICENSE

ten year disqualification; 12 CSR 10-24.444; 9/17/07

## ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

assessments, required; 5 CSR 80-800.380; 5/15/07  
certificate of license to teach  
  application; 5 CSR 80-800.200; 5/15/07  
  administrators; 5 CSR 80-800.220; 5/15/07  
  adult education, literacy; 5 CSR 80-800.280; 5/15/07  
  classifications; 5 CSR 80-800.360; 5/15/07  
  content areas; 5 CSR 80-800.350; 5/15/07  
  student services; 5 CSR 80-800.230; 5/15/07  
  vocational-technical; 5 CSR 80-800.270; 5/15/07  
  temporary authorization; 5 CSR 80-800.260; 5/15/07  
family literacy program; 5 CSR 60-100.050; 10/16/06, 4/16/07, 8/1/07  
fee payment programs; 5 CSR 50-200.050; 10/16/06  
individuals with disabilities act  
  Part B; 5 CSR 70-742.140; 7/2/07  
virtual instruction program; 5 CSR 50-500.010; 3/1/07, 7/2/07

## ELEVATOR SAFETY

fees and penalties; 11 CSR 40-5.110; 6/1/07, 10/1/07

## ENERGY, DIVISION OF

definitions, provisions; 10 CSR 140-6.010; 5/1/07, 9/4/07

## ETHICS COMMISSION

certification of record; 1 CSR 50-2.150; 10/1/07  
conduct of the hearing; 1 CSR 50-2.080; 10/1/07  
continuances; 1 CSR 50-2.070; 10/1/07  
evidence; 1 CSR 50-2.090; 10/1/07  
initiation of contested case; 1 CSR 50-2.015; 10/1/07  
organization; 1 CSR 50-1.010; 10/1/07  
pleadings; 1 CSR 50-2.020; 10/1/07  
subpoenas, subpoenas duces tecum; 1 CSR 50-2.060; 10/1/07

## EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Accountability Portal, Missouri; 07-24; 8/15/07  
Crime Laboratory Review Commission; 07-16; 7/16/07  
departments to adopt program to allow employees to donate annual leave to other employees; 07-19; 6/15/07  
evaluations, state employee performance; 07-21; 8/15/07  
feral hogs, task force; 07-26; 10/1/07  
flooding, emergency operations plan; 07-25; 10/1/07  
Mental Health Transformation Working Group membership; 07-15; 6/1/07  
severe storms and potential flooding  
  director of Natural Resources has authority to suspend regulations; 07-20; 6/15/07  
  governor declares state of emergency beginning May 5; 07-18; 6/15/07  
  National Guard activated; 07-17; 6/15/07  
severe weather June 4, 2007  
  activates the state militia in response to the aftermath of severe storm; 07-23; 8/15/07  
  activation of the emergency operations plan; 07-22; 8/15/07

## FAMILY SUPPORT DIVISION

basis of payment, child care; 13 CSR 40-32.010; 5/1/07; 7/16/07  
fee, annual, obligor; 13 CSR 40-110.030; 10/1/07

temporary assistance, requirements for assessment and self-sufficiency pact; 13 CSR 40-2.370; 7/2/07

## FUEL STANDARD, MISSOURI RENEWABLE

organization, definitions; 2 CSR 110-3.010; 8/1/07

## GAMING COMMISSION, MISSOURI

blackjack  
  minimum standards, twenty-one; 11 CSR 45-5.051; 4/2/07, 9/4/07  
cards, specifications; 11 CSR 45-5.183; 4/2/07, 9/4/07  
definitions; 11 CSR 45-1.090; 4/2/07, 9/4/07  
minimum internal control standards; 11 CSR 45-9.030; 4/2/07, 9/4/07  
receipt, storage, inspection, removal from use  
  cards; 11 CSR 45-5.184; 4/2/07, 9/4/07  
  dice; 11 CSR 45-5.265; 4/2/07, 9/4/07  
  poker cards; 11 CSR 45-5.185; 4/2/07, 9/4/07  
tips, gratuities; 11 CSR 45-8.130; 4/2/07, 9/4/07

## GEOLOGY AND LAND SURVEY, DIVISION OF

sensitive areas; 10 CSR 23-3.100; 2/15/07, 7/2/07

## HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT COMMISSION

appeals and requests for hearings; 10 CSR 25-2.020; 4/16/07

## HEAT PUMP CONSTRUCTION CODE

closed-loop heat pump wells; 10 CSR 23-5.050; 2/15/07, 7/2/07

## HIGHER EDUCATION

financial assistance program  
  institutional eligibility; 6 CSR 10-2.140; 10/1/07  
  student eligibility, application; 6 CSR 10-2.150; 10/1/07

## HIGHWAY RECIPROCITY COMMISSION

appeals; 12 CSR 20-7.060 (*changed to 7 CSR 10-25.090*); 9/17/07  
application; 12 CSR 20-7.020 (*changed to 7 CSR 10-25.071*); 9/17/07  
apportion registration; 12 CSR 20-3.010 (*changed to 7 CSR 10-25.030*); 3/15/07; 7/16/07  
bilateral basing point, multipoint agreement; 12 CSR 20-4.010; 9/17/07  
definitions; 12 CSR 20-7.010 (*changed to 7 CSR 10-25.070*); 9/17/07  
fuel tax reports; 12 CSR 20-7.030 (*changed to 7 CSR 10-25.072*); 9/17/07  
good cause; 12 CSR 20-7.050; 9/17/07  
investigations, audits; 12 CSR 20-5.010 (*changed to 7 CSR 10-25.080*); 9/17/07  
organization; 12 CSR 20-1.010; 9/17/07  
permits, trip, Hunters; 12 CSR 20-6.010 (*changed to 7 CSR 10-25.060*); 9/17/07  
reciprocity with other states; 12 CSR 20-2.010 (*changed to 7 CSR 10-25.050*); 9/17/07  
record keeping requirements; 12 CSR 20-7.040 (*changed to 7 CSR 10-25.0732*); 9/17/07

## HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

relocation assistance program; 7 CSR 10-4.020; 4/16/07; 8/15/07

## HOSPITALS

ambulatory care services; 19 CSR 30-20.118; 8/1/07  
anesthesia services; 19 CSR 30-20.120; 8/1/07  
anesthesiologist assistants in hospitals; 19 CSR 30-20.001; 2/15/07, 7/16/07  
central services; 19 CSR 30-20.088; 8/1/07  
chief executive officer; 19 CSR 30-20.082; 8/1/07  
dietary services; 19 CSR 30-20.090; 8/1/07  
emergency services; 19 CSR 30-20.092; 8/1/07  
environmental and support services; 19 CSR 30-20.114; 8/1/07  
fire safety, general safety, operating features; 19 CSR 30-20.108; 8/1/07  
governing body; 19 CSR 30-20.080; 8/1/07  
home care services; 19 CSR 30-20.122; 8/1/07  
infection control; 19 CSR 30-20.116; 8/1/07



inpatient care units; 19 CSR 30-20.106; 8/1/07  
medical records; 19 CSR 30-20.094; 8/1/07  
medical services; 19 CSR 30-20.124; 8/1/07  
medical staff; 19 CSR 30-20.086; 8/1/07  
nursing services; 19 CSR 30-20.096; 8/1/07  
obstetrical and newborn services; 19 CSR 30-20.126; 8/1/07  
organization, management; 19 CSR 30-20.021; 8/1/07; 8/15/07  
orientation, continuing education; 19 CSR 30-20.110; 8/1/07  
pathology, medical laboratory services; 19 CSR 30-20.098; 8/1/07  
patient's rights; 19 CSR 30-20.084; 8/1/07  
pediatric services; 19 CSR 30-20.128; 8/1/07  
pharmacy services, medication management; 19 CSR 30-20.100;  
8/1/07  
post-anesthesia recovery services; 19 CSR 30-20.130; 8/1/07  
psychiatric services; 19 CSR 30-20.132; 8/1/07  
quality improvement programs; 19 CSR 30-20.112; 8/1/07  
radiology services; 19 CSR 30-20.102; 8/1/07  
rehabilitation services; 19 CSR 30-20.134; 8/1/07  
respiratory care services; 19 CSR 30-20.136; 8/1/07  
social work services; 19 CSR 30-20.104; 8/1/07  
special patient care services; 19 CSR 30-20.138; 8/1/07  
surgical services; 19 CSR 30-20.140; 8/1/07  
variance requests; 19 CSR 30-20.142; 8/1/07

**INSURANCE, FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND  
PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

malpractice, professional

determination of

discriminatory rates; 20 CSR 500-5.027; 3/1/07, 7/16/07,  
8/15/07

excessive rates; 20 CSR 500-5.026; 3/1/07, 7/16/07,  
8/15/07

inadequate rates; 20 CSR 500-5.025; 3/1/07, 7/16/07,  
8/15/07

insurance rate filings; 20 CSR 500-5.020; 3/1/07, 7/16/07,  
8/15/07

medical malpractice

award; 20 CSR; 3/3/03, 3/15/04, 3/1/05,  
4/17/06, 3/15/07

statistical data reporting; 20 CSR 600-1.030; 7/2/07

sovereign immunity limits; 20 CSR; 1/3/05, 12/15/05; 12/1/06

utilization review; 20 CSR 700-4.100; 5/1/07, 9/4/07

**INTERPRETERS, MISSOURI STATE COMMITTEE OF**

fees; 20 CSR 2232-1.040; 9/4/07

**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, DEPARTMENT  
OF**

prevailing wage, arbitration

awards; 8 CSR 30-5.030; 9/4/07

filing; 8 CSR 30-5.010; 9/4/07

hearings; 8 CSR 30-5.020; 9/4/07

**MARTIAL ARTS, MIXED**

attire, equipment; 20 CSR 2040-8.160; 5/15/07, 9/17/07

contestants; 20 CSR 2040-8.050; 5/15/07, 9/17/07

definitions; 20 CSR 2040-8.010; 5/15/07, 9/17/07

event permits; 20 CSR 2040-8.030; 5/15/07, 9/17/07

facility, equipment requirements; 20 CSR 2040-8.190; 5/15/07,  
9/17/07

fouls; 20 CSR 2040-8.140; 5/15/07, 9/17/07

inspectors; 20 CSR 2040-8.060; 5/15/07, 9/17/07

judges; 20 CSR 2040-8.070; 5/15/07, 9/17/07

licensing; 20 CSR 2040-8.020; 5/15/07, 9/17/07

matchmakers; 20 CSR 2040-8.080; 5/15/07, 9/17/07

physicians; 20 CSR 2040-8.090; 5/15/07, 9/17/07

promoters; 20 CSR 2040-8.100; 5/15/07, 9/17/07

referees; 20 CSR 2040-8.110; 5/15/07, 9/17/07

rules for bouts/contests; 20 CSR 2040-8.180; 5/15/07, 9/17/07

seconds; 20 CSR 2040-8.120; 5/15/07, 9/17/07

tickets, taxes; 20 CSR 2040-8.040; 5/15/07, 9/17/07

timekeepers; 20 CSR 2040-8.130; 5/15/07, 9/17/07

weigh-ins; 20 CSR 2040-8.170; 5/15/07, 9/17/07

weight classes; 20 CSR 2040-8.150; 5/15/07, 9/17/07

**MASSAGE, BOARD OF THERAPEUTIC**

application; 20 CSR 2197-2.010; 10/1/07

business, massage therapy

change of name, ownership, location;

20 CSR 2197-5.030; 10/1/07

license

original; 20 CSR 2197-5.020; 10/1/07

renewal; 20 CSR 2197-5.040; 10/1/07

survey inspections; 20 CSR 2197-5.010; 10/1/07

definitions; 20 CSR 2197-3.005; 10/1/07

fees; 20 CSR 2197-1.040; 10/1/07

license

original business; 20 CSR 2197-5.020; 10/1/07

provisional; 20 CSR 2197-2.030; 10/1/07

renewal; 20 CSR 2197-2.050; 10/1/07

student; 20 CSR 2197-2.040; 10/1/07

mentor, certified; 20 CSR 2197-4.010; 10/1/07

apprenticeship; 20 CSR 2197-4.020; 10/1/07

reciprocity; 20 CSR 2197-2.020; 10/1/07

standards of practice; 20 CSR 2197-3.010; 10/1/07

**MEDICAL SERVICES, DIVISION OF**

emergency ambulance program; 13 CSR 70-6.010; 10/1/07

grant to trauma hospital; 13 CSR 70-15.180; 7/16/07

limitation, hospitals, inpatient care; 13 CSR 70-15.030; 8/15/07

organization; 13 CSR 70-1.010; 5/15/06, 9/1/06

reimbursement

federal allowance; 13 CSR 70-15.110; 8/1/07

HIV services; 13 CSR 70-10.080; 7/17/06, 10/2/06, 5/1/07,  
10/1/07

ICF/MR services; 13 CSR 70-10.060

inpatient, outpatient hospital services; 13 CSR 70-15.010;  
4/2/07, 7/16/07

managed care organization, Medicaid; 13 CSR 70-3.170;  
8/1/07

nonstate operated facilities for ICF/MR services;

13 CSR 70-10.030; 8/1/07

nursing services; 13 CSR 70-10.015; 5/1/07, 10/1/07

sanctions for false, fraudulent claims; 13 CSR 70-3.030; 8/15/07,  
10/1/07

Title XIX, provider enrollment; 13 CSR 70-3.020; 5/1/07, 9/4/07

claims, false or fraudulent; 13 CSR 70-3.030; 5/1/07

**MILK BOARD, STATE**

fees, inspection; 2 CSR 80-5.010; 7/16/07

**MOTOR CARRIER OPERATIONS**

appeals; 12 CSR 20-7.060 (*changed to 7 CSR 10-25.090*); 9/17/07

application; 12 CSR 20-7.020 (*changed to 7 CSR 10-25.071*);  
9/17/07

apportion registration; 12 CSR 20-3.010 (*changed to*  
*7 CSR 10-25.030*); 3/15/07; 7/16/07

bilateral basing point, multipoint agreement; 12 CSR 20-4.010;  
9/17/07

definitions; 12 CSR 20-7.010 (*changed to 7 CSR 10-25.070*);  
9/17/07

fuel tax reports; 12 CSR 20-7.030 (*changed to 7 CSR 10-25.072*);  
9/17/07

good cause; 12 CSR 20-7.050; 9/17/07

International Registration Plan; 7 CSR 10-25.030; 9/17/07

investigations, audits; 12 CSR 20-5.010 (*changed to*  
*7 CSR 10-25.080*); 9/17/07

organization; 12 CSR 20-1.010; 9/17/07

permits, trip, Hunters; 12 CSR 20-6.010 (*changed to*  
*7 CSR 10-25.060*); 9/17/07

reciprocity with other states; 12 CSR 20-2.010 (*changed to*  
*7 CSR 10-25.050*); 9/17/07

record keeping requirements; 12 CSR 20-7.040 (*changed to*  
*7 CSR 10-25.0732*); 9/17/07

**MOTOR VEHICLE**

disabled person placard; 12 CSR 10-23.460; 7/2/07

emission system inspection areas, registration; 12 CSR 10-23.170;  
7/2/07



emission test procedures; 11 CSR 50-2.400; 7/16/07  
 fee and tax refund requests; 12 CSR 10-23.220; 7/2/07  
 sample license plates; 12 CSR 10-23.415; 7/2/07  
 titling of vehicles without safety inspections; 12 CSR 10-23.285;  
 7/2/07  
 witnessing proof of payment; 12 CSR 10-23.295; 7/2/07

#### **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**

exhibits/show, recreational vehicles  
 out-of-state dealer participation; 12 CSR 10-26.200; 9/17/07

#### **NURSING, STATE BOARD OF**

fees; 20 CSR 220-4.010; 4/2/07, 10/1/07  
 licensure, requirements; 20 CSR 2200-4.020; 6/15/07, 10/1/07  
 practical nursing  
   approval; 20 CSR 2200-3.010; 6/1/07  
   administrator, faculty; 20 CSR 2200-3.060; 6/1/07  
   campuses, multiple; 20 CSR 2200-3.035; 6/1/07  
   definitions; 20 CSR 2200-3.001; 6/1/07  
   examination, licensure, performance; 20 CSR 2200-3.180;  
   6/1/07  
   evaluations; 20 CSR 2200-3.130; 6/1/07  
   facilities, physical; 20 CSR 2200-3.070; 6/1/07  
   preceptors; 20 CSR 2200-3.085; 6/1/07  
   program  
     changes, board approval, notification;  
     20 CSR 2200-3.040; 6/1/07  
     discontinuing, reopening; 20 CSR 2200-3.020; 6/1/07  
     educational; 20 CSR 2200-3.100; 6/1/07  
     organization, administration; 20 CSR 2200-3.050; 6/1/07  
   publications; 20 CSR 2200-3.120; 6/1/07  
   records; 20 CSR 2200-3.110; 6/1/07  
   sites, clinical; 20 CSR 2200-3.080; 6/1/07  
   sponsorship, change of; 20 CSR 2200-3.030; 6/1/07  
   students; 20 CSR 2200-3.090; 6/1/07  
 professional nursing  
   approval; 20 CSR 2200-2.010; 6/1/07  
   administrator, faculty; 20 CSR 2200-2.060; 6/1/07  
   campuses, multiple; 20 CSR 2200-2.035; 6/1/07  
   definitions; 20 CSR 2200-2.001; 6/1/07  
   examination, licensure, performance; 20 CSR 2200-2.180;  
   6/1/07  
   evaluations; 20 CSR 2200-2.130; 6/1/07  
   facilities, physical; 20 CSR 2200-2.070; 6/1/07  
   fees; 20 CSR 220-4.010; 4/2/07  
   preceptors; 20 CSR 2200-2.085; 6/1/07  
   program  
     changes, board approval, notification;  
     20 CSR 2200-2.040; 6/1/07  
     discontinuing, reopening; 20 CSR 2200-2.020; 6/1/07  
     educational; 20 CSR 2200-2.100; 6/1/07  
     organization, administration; 20 CSR 2200-2.050; 6/1/07  
   publications; 20 CSR 2200-2.120; 6/1/07  
   records; 20 CSR 2200-2.110; 6/1/07  
   sites, clinical; 20 CSR 2200-2.080; 6/1/07  
   sponsorship, change of; 20 CSR 2200-2.030; 6/1/07  
   students; 20 CSR 2200-2.090; 6/1/07

#### **OPTOMETRY, STATE BOARD OF**

license renewal; 20 CSR 2210-2.030; 7/16/07

#### **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

applicants for licensure; 20 CSR 2150-3.010; 8/1/07  
 application forms; 20 CSR 2150-3.020; 8/15/07  
 directions, delegation, supervision; 20 CSR 2150-3.090; 8/15/07

#### **PHYSICIAN AND SURGEONS**

definitions; 20 CSR 2150-2.001; 8/15/07

#### **PODIATRIC MEDICINE, STATE BOARD OF**

advertising regulation; 20 CSR 2230-2.021; 8/15/07  
 application, licensure by exam; 20 CSR 2230-2.010; 8/15/07  
 board member compensation; 20 CSR 2230-1.020; 8/15/07  
 conduct rules, professional; 20 CSR 2230-2.020; 8/15/07  
 infection control; 20 CSR 2230-2.023; 8/15/07

license, temporary  
   internship/residency; 20 CSR 2230-2.065; 8/15/07  
 organization; 20 CSR 2230-1.010; 8/15/07  
 reciprocity; 20 CSR 2230-2.050; 8/15/07

#### **POLICE COMMISSIONERS, ST. LOUIS BOARD OF**

complaint/disciplinary procedures; 17 CSR 20-2.125; 9/4/07  
 definitions; 17 CSR 20-2.025; 9/4/07  
 drug testing; 17 CSR 20-2.135; 9/4/07  
 duties; 17 CSR 20-2.075; 9/4/07  
 licensing; 17 CSR 20-2.035; 9/4/07  
 uniforms; 17 CSR 20-2.085; 9/4/07  
 weapons; 17 CSR 20-2.105; 9/4/07

#### **PSYCHOLOGISTS, STATE COMMITTEE OF**

definitions; 20 CSR 2235-1.015; 10/1/07  
 experience, supervised; 20 CSR 2235-2.040; 5/1/07, 8/15/07,  
 10/1/07

#### **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

electrical corporations  
   infrastructure standards; 4 CSR 240-23.020; 7/16/07  
   vegetation management standards, reporting;  
   4 CSR 240-23.030; 7/16/07  
 telecommunication carriers  
   requirements for carrier designation; 4 CSR 240-3.570;  
   10/1/07

#### **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS**

fees; 20 CSR 2045-1.010; 10/1/07  
 prelicense courses  
   standards for approval of; 20 CSR 2245-7.010; 8/15/07  
 trainee real estate appraiser registration; 20 CSR 2245-3.005;  
 8/1/07

#### **RESPIRATORY CARE, MISSOURI BOARD FOR**

continuing education; 20 CSR 2255-4.010; 8/1/07

#### **SAFE AT HOME, CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM**

agency disclosure request; 15 CSR 30-70.080; 10/1/07  
 application assistant training, registration, renewal;  
   15 CSR 30-70.020; 10/1/07  
 cancellation of program certification; 15 CSR 30-70.040; 10/1/07  
 definitions; 15 CSR 30-70.010; 10/1/07  
 disclosure to law enforcement; 15 CSR 30-70.090; 10/1/07  
 exercise of participant privileges; 15 CSR 30-70.050; 10/1/07  
 participant application, certification process;  
   15 CSR 30-70.030; 10/1/07  
 renewal, program participant; 15 CSR 30-70.070; 10/1/07  
 service of process; 15 CSR 30-70.060; 10/1/07

#### **SECURITIES, DIVISION OF**

NASAA statements of policy; 15 CSR 30-52.030; 7/16/07

#### **SOLID WASTE COMMISSION**

fund, management  
   district grants; 10 CSR 80-9.050; 2/15/07, 9/4/07  
   planning/organizational grants; 10 CSR 80-9.010; 2/15/07,  
   9/4/07

#### **scrap tires**

clean up contracts; 10 CSR 80-9.035; 2/1/07, 8/1/07  
 collection centers; 10 CSR 80-8.020; 2/1/07, 8/1/07  
 end user facility registrations; 10 CSR 80-8.060; 2/1/07,  
   8/1/07  
 grants; 10 CSR 80-9.030; 2/1/07, 8/1/07  
 hauler permits; 10 CSR 80-8.030; 2/1/07, 8/1/07  
 processing facility permits; 10 CSR 80-8.050; 2/1/07, 8/1/07  
 site permits; 10 CSR 80-8.040; 2/1/07, 8/1/07

#### **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

continuing education requirements; 20 CSR 2150-4.052; 8/1/07  
 definition, evaluation; 20 CSR 2150-4.200; 8/15/07  
 registration; 20 CSR 2150-4.205; 8/15/07

**TAX, INCOME**

computation, adjusted gross income; 12 CSR 10-400.250; 9/17/07

**TAX, MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

operators of mass transportation; 12 CSR 10-6.100; 9/17/07  
identification card  
nonresident salvage-buyer; 12 CSR 10-23.365; 9/17/07

**TAX, SALES/USE**

amusement, recreation, entertainment; 12 CSR 10-108.100; 9/17/07  
contractors; 12 CSR 10-112.010; 9/17/07  
electric, water, gas; 12 CSR 10-3.184; 9/17/07  
exemptions  
commercial printers; 12 CSR 10-111.100; 9/17/07  
items used or consumed; 12 CSR 10-111.101; 9/17/07  
common carriers; 12 CSR 10-110.300; 9/17/07  
electrical energy; 12 CSR 10-110.600; 9/17/07  
electrical, other energy, water; 12 CSR 10-110.601; 9/17/07  
ingredient, component part; 12 CSR 10-110.200; 9/17/07  
items used or consumed in material recovery processes;  
12 CSR 10-111.061; 9/17/07  
machinery, equipment, materials, chemicals used or consumed;  
12 CSR 10-111.011; 9/17/07  
manufacturing machinery, equipment; 12 CSR 10-111.010;  
9/17/07  
materials, other goods consumed; 12 CSR 10-110.201; 9/17/07  
television, radio broadcasters; 12 CSR 10-110.210; 9/17/07  
gross receipts, determining taxable; 12 CSR 10-103.555; 9/17/07  
photographers, photofinishers, photoengravers; 12 CSR 10-103.380;  
9/17/07  
items used or consumed by; 12 CSR 10-103.381; 9/17/07  
retail sales tax license; 12 CSR 10-3.468; 9/17/07  
revocation orders; 12 CSR 10-3.466; 9/17/07  
vending machine sales; 12 CSR 10-103.400; 9/17/07

**TAX, SENIOR CITIZENS TAX RELIEF**

claim forms; 12 CSR 10-22.010; 9/17/07  
eligibility to file claims, married persons; 12 CSR 10-22.020;  
9/17/07

**TIRES, SCRAP**

cleanup contracts; 10 CSR 80-9.035; 2/1/07, 8/1/07  
collection centers; 10 CSR 80-8.020; 2/1/07, 8/1/07  
end user facility registrations; 10 CSR 80-8.060; 2/1/07, 8/1/07  
grants; 10 CSR 80-9.030; 2/1/07, 8/1/07  
hauler permits; 10 CSR 80-8.030; 2/1/07, 8/1/07  
processing facility permits; 10 CSR 80-8.050; 2/1/07, 8/1/07  
site permits; 10 CSR 80-8.040; 2/1/07, 8/1/07

**TRAUMA CENTERS**

definitions; 19 CSR 30-40.410; 2/15/07, 7/16/07  
standards; 19 CSR 30-40.430; 2/15/07, 7/16/07

**UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

direct deposit; 8 CSR 10-3.130; 3/15/07, 7/2/07

**VETERINARY MEDICAL BOARD, MISSOURI**

examination; 20 CSR 2270-2.031; 6/15/07, 10/1/07  
facilities, minimum standards; 20 CSR 2270-4.011; 6/15/07,  
10/1/07  
fees; 20 CSR 2270-1.021; 10/1/07  
internship or veterinary candidacy program; 20 CSR 2270-2.021;  
6/15/07, 10/1/07

**WATER SUPPLY DISTRICTS**

grants; 10 CSR 60-13.010; 4/16/07

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

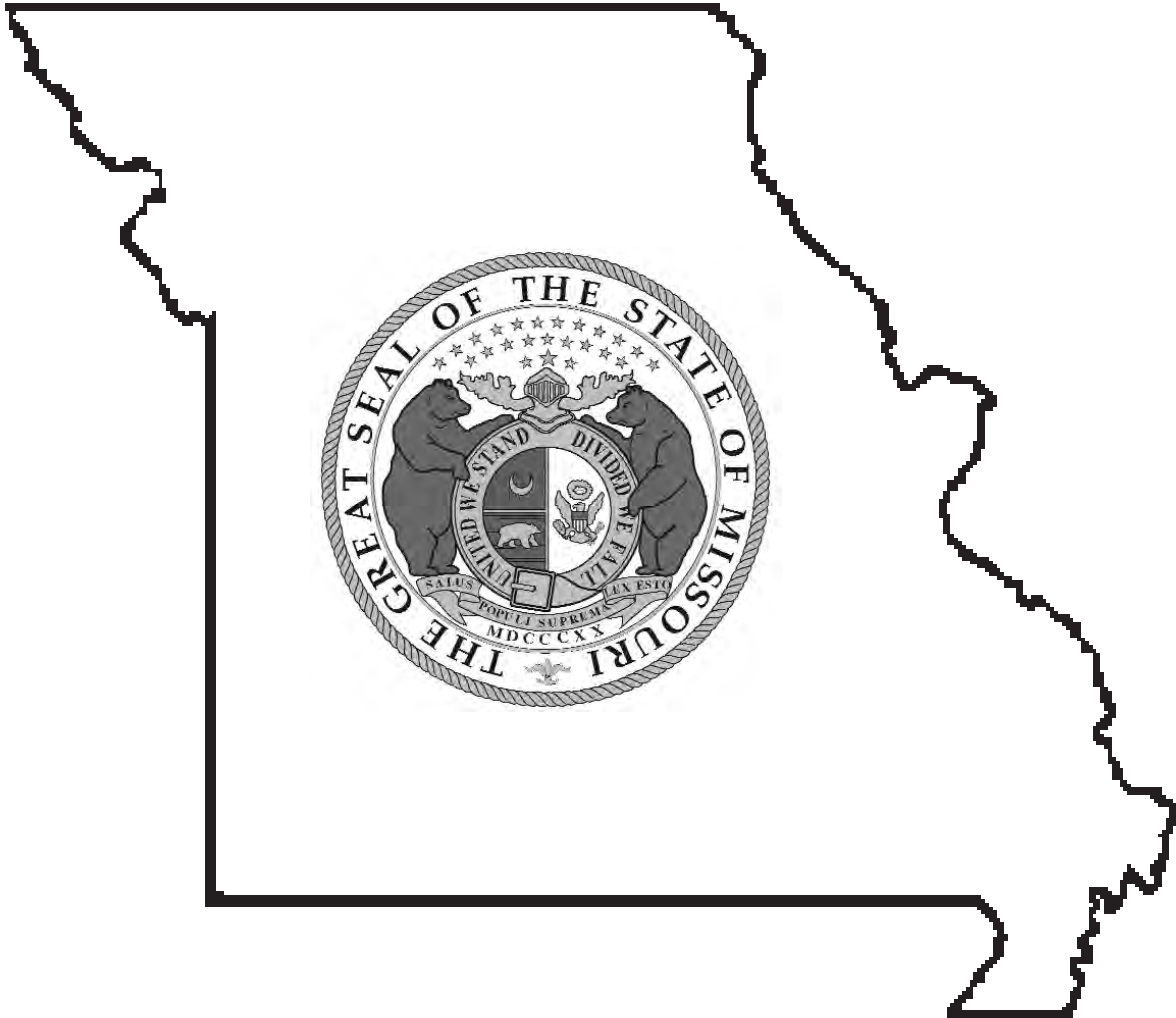
petroleum equipment, financial responsibility; 2 CSR 90-30.085;  
7/2/07

**WELL CONSTRUCTION CODE**

sensitive areas; 10 CSR 23-3.100; 2/15/07, 7/2/07

# RULEMAKING 1-2-3

## DRAFTING AND STYLE MANUAL



ROBIN CARNAHAN  
SECRETARY OF STATE

The Administrative Rules Division has copies of the Rulemaking Manual available for state agencies to assist in preparing all types of rulemakings.

For information about rule drafting classes call (573) 751-4015.

# Keep Your Copies of the *Missouri Register* Organized in Easy-To-Use Binders



ROBIN CARNAHAN  
SECRETARY OF STATE

## MISSOURI REGISTER

**\$7.50** each

Requires two binders per volume.

### ORDER FORM

☐ Enclosed is my check for \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ *Missouri Register* **Binders**.  
( \$7.50 for each binder ) ( No. of binders )

Make checks payable to Secretary of State.

Mail to: ROBIN CARNAHAN  
SECRETARY OF STATE  
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES DIVISION  
PO BOX 1767  
JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name or Firm (Please Type or Print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Attn:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Send by UPS or Street Address

\_\_\_\_\_  
City

\_\_\_\_\_  
State

\_\_\_\_\_  
Zip Code



## Preparing Rule Packets

### FORMS

Newly revised forms for use by agencies when preparing rules are available on the Secretary of State's website. The revised forms are in word format which allows completed forms to be saved in your system. See <http://www.sos.mo.gov/adrules/forms.asp>

#### Forms available include:

- Rule Transmittal
- Affidavit
- Public Fiscal Note
- Private Fiscal Note
- Small Business Impact Statement (link provided)

### FILING RULE TEXT AND FISCAL NOTES

The Administrative Rules Division is now working on a new system for filing rules electronically. In preparation for that system we would like to have agencies begin including a copy of fiscal notes in the electronic file when the rule text is sent to our email address [rules@sos.mo.gov](mailto:rules@sos.mo.gov).

## Office of the Secretary of State

# ROBIN CARNAHAN

10/1/07

**ROBIN CARNAHAN**

SECRETARY OF STATE

PO Box 1767

JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102

Periodical  
Postage Paid at  
Jefferson City,  
MO